

**Valves, measurement and control systems
for industrial applications**

Contents

01	General information	5
02	Valve designs	17
	Diaphragm valves.....	24
	Manually operated diaphragm valves made of metal	32
	Manually operated diaphragm valves made of plastic.....	44
	Pneumatically operated diaphragm valves made of metal.....	50
	Pneumatically operated diaphragm valves made of plastic	60
	Motorized diaphragm valves made of metal	68
	Motorized diaphragm valves made of plastic.....	74
	M-block diaphragm valves	80
	Globe valves	86
	Manually operated globe valves	92
	Pneumatically operated angle seat globe valves.....	98
	Pneumatically operated globe valves	104
	Motorized globe valves.....	112
	Multi-port and M-block globe valves.....	122
	Diaphragm globe valves	136
	Manually and pneumatically operated diaphragm globe valves.....	138
	Butterfly valves	144
	Butterfly valves with bare shaft made of metal	150
	Butterfly valves with bare shaft made of plastic.....	158
	Manually operated butterfly valves made of metal	162
	Manually operated butterfly valves made of plastic.....	172
	Pneumatically operated butterfly valves made of metal	176
	Pneumatically operated butterfly valves made of plastic	184
	Motorized butterfly valves made of metal.....	188
	Motorized butterfly valves made of plastic.....	196
	Ball valves.....	202
	Ball valves with bare shaft.....	206
	Manually operated ball valves made of metal	212
	Manually operated ball valves made of plastic.....	220
	Pneumatically operated ball valves	224
	Motorized ball valves	232
	Process solenoid valves.....	242
	Servo-assisted process solenoid valves	244
	Directly controlled process solenoid valves.....	250
	Check valves and strainers.....	258
	Check valves and strainers.....	260
03	Control systems	269
	Control systems	274
	Positioners and process controllers	278
	Pressure control valves.....	286

04	Measurement and control technology	295
	Electrical position indicators and combi switchboxes	296
	Electrical position indicators	298
	Combi switchboxes	312
	Pilot valves	318
	Flowmeter	330
	Variable area flowmeter	332
	Electrical flowmeters	338
	Pressure and temperature measurement devices	344
05	Connection technology	349
06	Accessories	353
	Valve mounting accessories	354
	Connection accessories	355
	Commissioning and maintenance accessories	357
	Clamping devices	358
	Position indicators and travel sensors	359
	Stroke limiters	360
	Manual override	361
	Sensor accessories	362
	Accessories for fieldbus systems	363
07	Valve knowledge	365
08	Product directory	380

General information



GEMÜ Group

Through continuous innovative design and a focus on quality and proximity to our customers, GEMÜ is one of today's leading worldwide manufacturers of valves, measurement and control systems. We have achieved this status by investing extensively in application-focused research and development. After more than 55 years of healthy growth, Gert Müller, son of founder Fritz Müller, now directs our independent family-owned enterprise alongside his cousin Stephan Müller.



Reorganized – for even greater proximity to our customers.
With our wide product range, we offer solutions for the most varied customer groups.
To operate in a way that is more customer-oriented, strategic business units have been created:



Pharma, Food & Biotech

The Pharma, Food & Biotech business unit is the biggest business unit of the GEMÜ Group. With its large base of user knowledge and its efficient products, it is used for all the processes of the pharmaceutical, biotechnology and cosmetics industries as well as the food and beverage industries.



Industry

Due to the variety of industrial applications, the Industry business unit has specialized in five main industrial sectors. Regardless of whether it concerns industrial water treatment, chemical industry and environmental systems, mechanical engineering and processing industries or surface finishing, the Industry business unit can provide the right range for these and other areas of application.



Semiconductor

The Semiconductor business segment focuses on pure and ultra pure process media in many different areas of application. The focus here is on valves for systems in the production of semiconductors and microchips, the production of photovoltaic systems and batteries, and the manufacture of ultra high purity chemicals.





Global manufacture

We develop and manufacture virtually all products at six different locations. At sites in Germany, Switzerland, the USA, China, Brazil and France, we draw on our many years of experience in the manufacture of valves, measurement and control systems to offer you products and solutions worldwide which conform to GEMÜ standards of quality.

So that we can also continue to impress you with high quality and expert advice in the future, we are continually investing in modernizing our production centres.

Machining and coating technology

Whenever valves with high-quality corrosion protection are required, the right coating method can have a decisive influence on product quality.

For this reason, at GEMÜ we place considerable importance on our high level of vertical integration.

In our state-of-the-art machining centre at GEMÜ Valves China, casting blanks are mechanically processed in-house. The most notable feature here is that our valve bodies and butterfly discs are milled in one clamping position. This allows us to achieve precise shape and positional tolerances for our butterfly valves.

A further highlight is the fully automated coating system. This applies the coating using whirl sintering in the shortest possible time and without any interruptions.

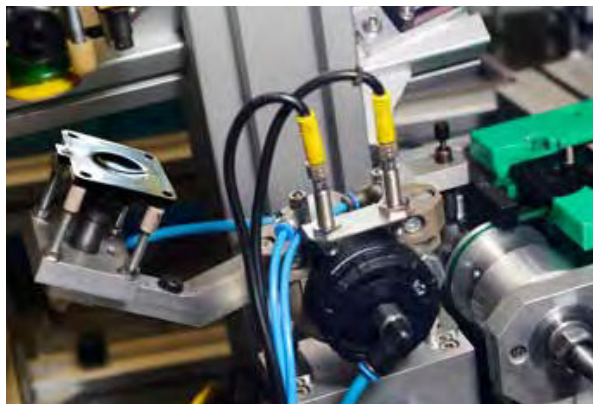
State-of-the-art robot technology is used to develop a high-quality coating for butterfly valve components with an even layer thickness of at least 250 µm. With it, we can offer our customers reliably robust equipment for their systems that is classified to DIN EN ISO 12944 in the top corrosion protection class, C5-M.

Diaphragm production

GEMÜ leaves nothing to chance in the development and manufacture of diaphragms. As well as many years of experience in the area of diaphragm valves, GEMÜ can draw on the Group's ever increasing expertise in the field of diaphragm production. In addition to the development of compounds, this also includes production and permanent control of the diaphragms during the manufacturing process. Random sampling of the finished products completes the comprehensive test cycle.

GEMÜ ensures its usual diaphragm quality thanks to the following measures:

- Raw materials are sourced exclusively from selected suppliers
- Comprehensive testing of the raw materials in our in-house laboratory or in external, accredited institutions
- Storage of raw materials under controlled conditions
- Automated testing and documentation processes during production
- State-of-the-art production facilities
- The diaphragms are tested on our own test rigs





Technical consultation and service range

The correct installation and predictive maintenance of valves, measurement and control components are important prerequisites for efficient operation and optimum operating cycles for a plant. This is why we also support you in this regard and offer various additional services.

All-round service

Our well-trained advisors and service engineers support designers, equipment manufacturers and operators, in addition to service providers, in planning, configuring, commissioning and maintaining pipework components. They have in-depth knowledge of the market and can find the optimum technical and cost-effective product version for the relevant application from our comprehensive range. Repair and maintenance work can be carried out at the service centres or directly on site. If you wish, our qualified fitters can also assume responsibility for component inventory, data management and retrofitting for CONEXO.

Furthermore, we offer a variety of technical training courses. With a multi-stage training system and individual training models, we pass all the required knowledge and tools for installing and maintaining GEMÜ products on to employees from Installation and Service. This also includes an innovative, specially designed VR training course (virtual reality training). This lets you practise and internalize the movements required when carrying out maintenance work with CONEXO, for example.

Prepared for Industry 4.0

With CONEXO, we offer an RFID system architecture that enables clear identification of wearing parts, paperless maintenance and process documentation.

To meet the growing requirements of digitalization, we founded the start-up inervo solutions in 2018. Its core expertise is the sale and further development of the CONEXO RFID system. This allows positive electronic identification of our valve components using the integrated RFID chip.

In addition, the CONEXO software supports the user with paperless maintenance. An app for mobile devices guides maintenance technicians through the fully customizable maintenance workflows step by step. Clear identification of components, coupled with innovative elements such as photo documentation or assessment schemes, ensures transparent and reliable maintenance. The recorded data can then be processed electronically. Further information can be obtained from www.inervo-solutions.com





Overview of industrial sectors

GEMÜ products are used around the globe in industrial water treatment and waste water treatment, the chemical industry, power generation and environmental systems, the industrial plant and machinery sectors, surface finishing and many other areas.

Our decades of application experience feed directly into the new and further development of our valves. This is why, in the demanding industrial environment, GEMÜ valves have proven very successful to date.

Industrial water treatment

In industry, barely a single production process can manage without water. Whether it is for cooling, cleaning or as a starting material for aqueous solutions – depending on the application, unwanted substances must be removed from the raw water or desired substances added.

This task is performed by water treatment plants, thus ensuring a functioning circuit. The GEMÜ product range can provide numerous solutions for these plants.

Power generation and environmental systems

The signs all point towards sustainable modernization of power and heat.

Whether renewable or conventional – innovative, efficient and durable valves are essential in power generation. This is why, at GEMÜ, we always offer solution-focused concepts.

Chemical processes

Specific valve and component solutions are required when dealing with critical working media, high temperatures and high pressures.

GEMÜ offers numerous valves made of plastic and high-performance thermoplastics, such as PFA or PVDF. This flexibility regarding valve selection ensures the highest possible degree of process and plant reliability even for critical media.

Surface finishing

Numerous products today come with high-quality functional or decorative surfaces.

When it comes to valve selection, the high flexibility in terms of material selection is one of GEMÜ's selling points. You can also choose to receive our valves and individual components, such as diaphragms, free from substances that prevent paint adhesion.

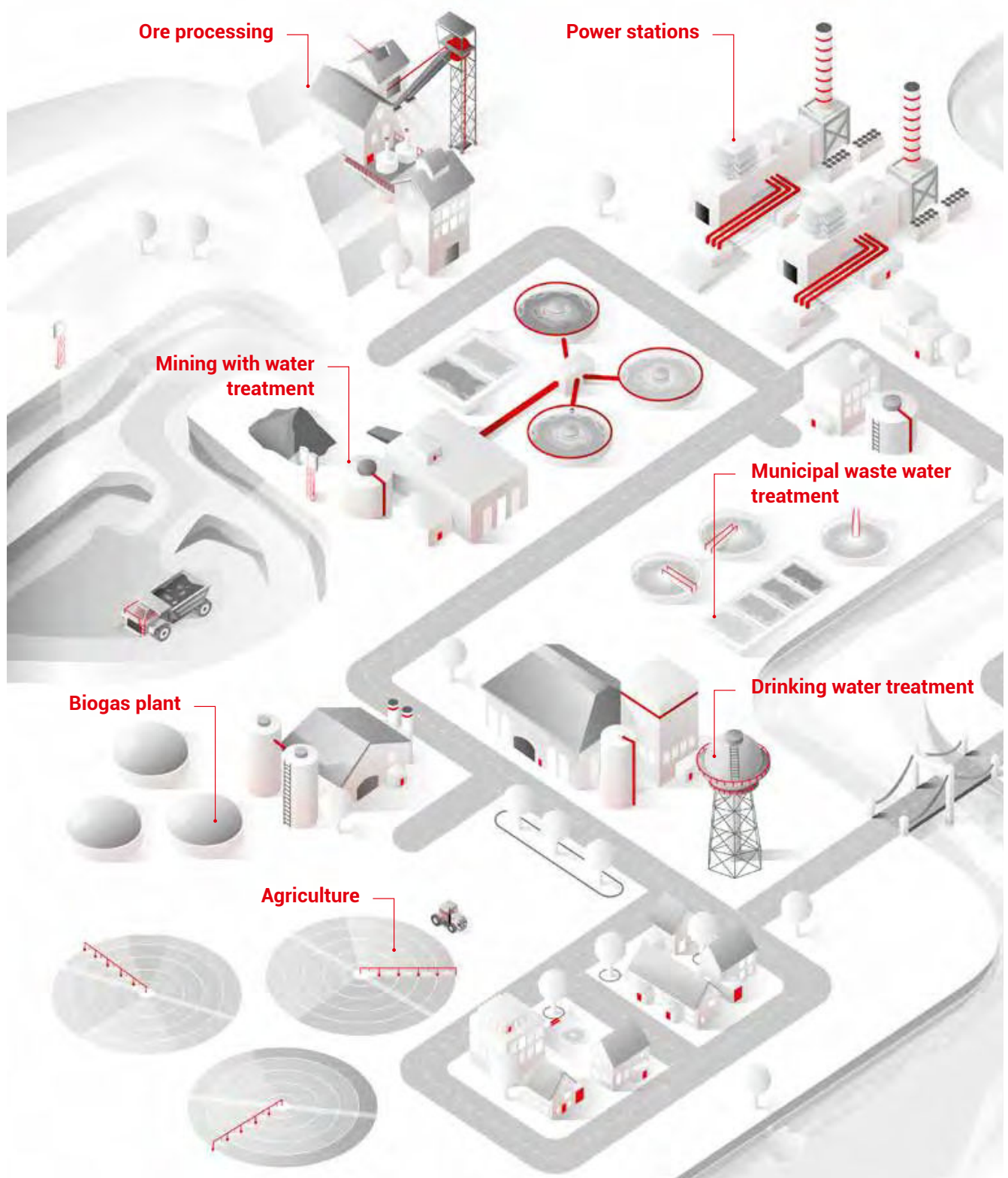
Mechanical engineering

Technological progress is leading to changing procedures and processes both in the mechanical engineering industry and in the processing industry. The GEMÜ product range includes robust valves and customized solutions for valves, measurement and control systems.

Also – and in particular – when new requirements arise in plant and mechanical engineering, we are the right partner when it comes to the distribution, mixing, supply and isolation of media.



Areas of application for valves, measurement and control systems





Valve designs



Valve types

Whether it is for water, gas or air – valves are used for shutting off or regulating a medium in piping. But which functional principle is the right one? The designations of various valve types are frequently more numerous than the types themselves. That is why we are giving you an overview here of the most common designs in the industrial plant and machinery sectors.

Valves with linear movement



Diaphragm valves

Diaphragm valves are the all-rounders in the world of valves. One of their major advantages is that only two components come into contact with the working medium – the diaphragm and the valve body.

The flexible diaphragm becomes deformed via a compressor and, during the closing movement, is pressed onto the sealing weir of the valve body with a positive and non-positive fit.



Globe valves

Globe valves are suitable for clean, liquid media as well as gases and steam. Due to their linear movement and favourable mechanical conditions, they often perform automated tasks with fast cycle duties and high switching frequencies.

Globe valves involve a gasket, the valve plug, pressing against a seal seat, which then blocks the volumetric flow.



Diaphragm globe valves

Valves that combine the advantages of the hermetic sealing of an actuator and the medium of a diaphragm valve with the advantages of a globe valve are designated as diaphragm globe valves.

The flexible PD (plug diaphragm) is compressed onto the valve seat for sealing. The actuator of a diaphragm globe valve is hermetically separated from the medium.

Rotating valves



Butterfly valves

If pipes are large, then butterfly valves are required. Most frequently, they are used for controlling mechanically pure liquids. In the right material combination, however, slightly abrasive liquids or gases pose no problem either.

Butterfly valves comprise a ring-shaped body into which a liner and a butterfly disc are inserted. The disc swings 90° into the liner.



Ball valves

Ball valves are versatile and can also be used in extreme circumstances. This type of valve is particularly well-suited to safely shutting off liquid and gaseous media at a very high operating pressure.

The ball valve comprises a ball with a continuous hole, which sits in a body between sealing rings. The valve can be opened and closed by rotating it through 90°.

Selection guide

The following table aims to give you an overview of which valve function is most appropriate for which processes and media. In addition to these categories, we also offer valves for special applications.

Valve groups according to valve function

Criterion	Diaphragm valves		Globe valves	Butterfly valves	
	Metal	Plastic	Metal	Metal	Plastic
MEDIUM					
Gaseous	○	○	●	–	–
Vaporous	○	–	●	●	–
Liquid	●	●	●	●	●
Viscous	●	●	○	●	●
Particulate, abrasive	●	○	–	○	○
Granular	○	○	–	○	○
Corrosive (depends on material)	●	●	–	–	●
PROCESS					
Multi-port design available	●	●	●	–	–
Piggable	–	–	–	–	–
Controllable	○	○	●	For larger diameters	
Media temperature	up to 100 °C	up to 150 °C	up to 185 °C	up to 210 °C	up to 90 °C
Operating pressure	up to 10 bar	up to 10 bar	up to 40 bar	up to 16 bar	up to 10 bar
Frequent cycle duties	○	○	●	–	–

- Very suitable
- Conditionally suitable
- Not suitable

Further process accessories



Check valves



Strainers

Ball valves		Diaphragm globe valves	Process solenoid valves	
Metal	Plastic	Plastic	Metal	Plastic
•	•	○	–	–
•	•	○	–	–
•	•	•	•	•
○	○	•	○	○
–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–
–	•	•	–	○
•	•	•	•	–
•	•	–	–	–
○	–	•	–	–
up to 220 °C	up to 100 °C	up to 150 °C	up to 60 °C	up to 60 °C
up to 137 bar	up to 16 bar	up to 6 bar	up to 20 bar	up to 6 bar
–	–	•	•	•



Control systems



Pressure control valves

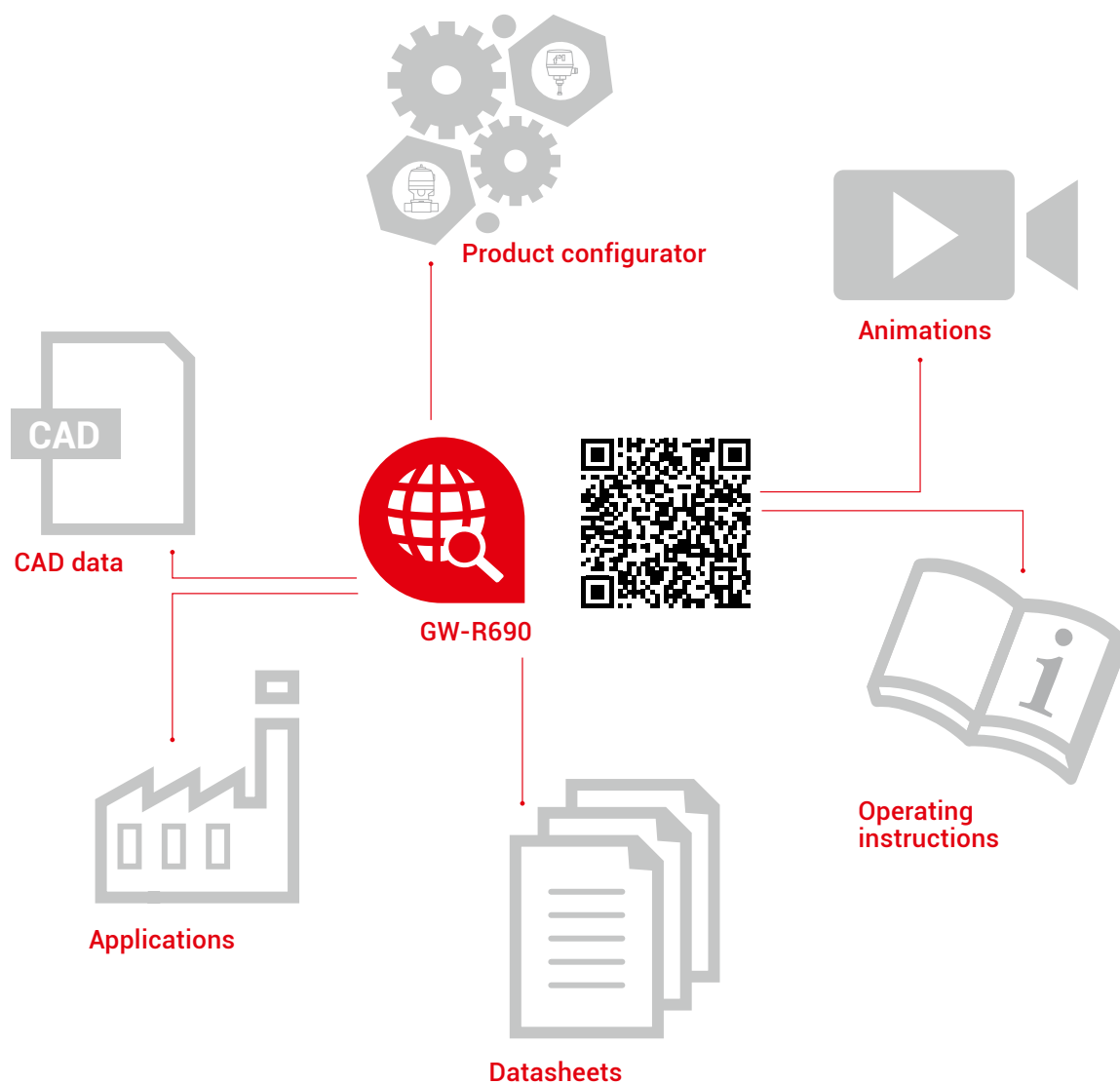


Configure easily online

With this product range, we want to offer you a quick overview of all standard products in our range. We have, therefore, listed the most important technical specifications for individual products in this catalogue. But there's still more to discover! On our website, you can find a great deal of further useful information, such as datasheets, operating instructions and animations, allowing you to configure a valve completely in line with your requirements.

Go directly to the online product page using the web code

The web code consists of the abbreviation "GW-" and the respective product type. For example, the GEMÜ R690 diaphragm valve has the web code GW-R690. Enter the web code in the search window on the GEMÜ website www.gemu-group.com and you will be taken straight to the associated product page. Alternatively, you can scan the QR code.





Diaphragm valves

Description

Diaphragm valves are the all-rounders in the world of valves. One of their major advantages is that only two components come into contact with the working medium – the diaphragm and the valve body. Diaphragm valves are amongst the valve types with minimal deadleg and are, therefore, insensitive to particulate media and can be cleaned safely. They are the first choice for applications in which deposits of the medium are to be avoided at all costs.

The large material selection means that GEMÜ diaphragm valves are ideally suited for corrosive, abrasive or high viscosity media, which are often found in chemical processes and in the industrial water treatment and processing industries.

Features

- For ultra pure to heavily contaminated abrasive media
- Optional flow direction
- Hermetic separation between medium and actuator
- Very good cleanability

Typical working media

- Inert and corrosive media
- Clean and contaminated abrasive media
- Liquids and gases
- Slurries, powder and dust

Applications

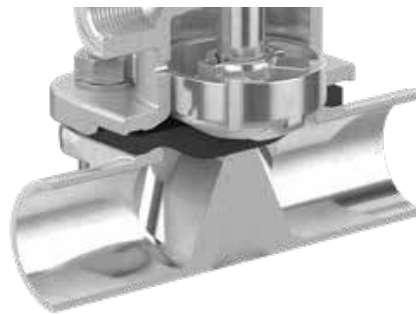
- Treatment of waste water, sewage, sea water, drinking water, process water
- Woodpulp and paper manufacturing/processing
- Paint and coating manufacturing/processing
- Gemstone and metal extraction and processing, mining
- Fertilizer production
- Brine and salt extraction
- Power plants
- Sewage clarification plants
- Dyeing
- Granulate manufacture
- Sugar production
- Ceramics industry



Functional principle of diaphragm valves



Open



Closed

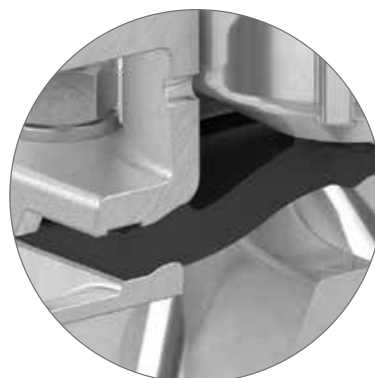
The diaphragm valve works thanks to the interaction of perfectly tuned components. These are the valve body, the shut-off diaphragm, the diaphragm fixing, the compressor as well as the actuator.

The flexible diaphragm becomes deformed via a compressor and, during the closing movement, is pressed onto the sealing weir of the valve body with a positive and non-positive fit. You can choose the flow direction here.

GEMÜ seal system

GEMÜ valve bodies are distinguished by a sealing bead running close to the seat diameter. The defined sealing edge between the valve body and the diaphragm makes it ideal for sterile applications. This measure reduces the ring-shaped gap between diaphragm and valve body in the external sealing area. This special feature makes GEMÜ diaphragm valves suitable for sterile applications. When developing our diaphragms, we also consider this crucial functional and design characteristic, which was developed by GEMÜ more than three decades ago and has been continually refined since then. This is the only way to ensure that our customers can rely on the valve as a complete unit.

GEMÜ diaphragms have been developed, tested, and approved for applications with GEMÜ valve bodies. Therefore GEMÜ does not recommend the use of other manufacturers' diaphragms with GEMÜ valve bodies. We shall not accept any liability resulting from the use of diaphragms of other manufacturers inside GEMÜ diaphragm valves.



GEMÜ seal system

Modular system for diaphragm valves

With the GEMÜ modular system, we offer you the opportunity to put together a suitable valve in line with your requirements. Discover all configuration options at www.gemu-group.com

Measurement and control technology

Electrical position indicators and combi switchboxes | Positioners and process controllers | Accessories



Actuators

Manual | Pneumatic | Motorized
Metal | Plastic



Diaphragms

EPDM | FKM | NBR | NR | IIR | PTFE/EPDM



Bodies

2/2-way body | Multi-port body
Metal | Metal with plastic lining | Plastic



Configure your valve online
at www.gemu-group.com

Weir-type and full bore bodies

Depending on area of application, designs with or without a sealing weir can be advisable. The differences will be compared in the following section.

Weir-type bodies

Features

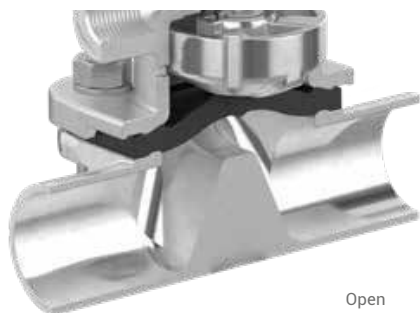
- Depending on the version, up to 10 bar operating pressure and 150 °C operating temperature
- Good flow characteristics
- All mechanical components are located outside the media wetted area. The working medium comes into contact only with the internal surface of the valve body and the diaphragm surface
- The valve is also suitable for higher cycle duties

Areas of use

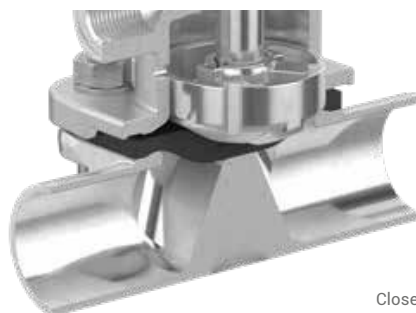
- Suitable for clean and heavily contaminated, liquid and gaseous and inert and corrosive media
- Slurries, powder and dust
- Can be used for abrasive media
- Controlling liquid media

Typical areas of application

- Waste water, sewage, sea water, cooling water, service water and drinking water treatment
- Woodpulp and paper manufacturing/processing
- Dyestuff and paint manufacturing/processing
- Gemstone and metal extraction and processing, mining
- Fertilizer production
- Extraction/processing of plaster, cement, sulphur and lime
- Brine and salt extraction
- Power plants
- Sewage clarification plants
- Dyeing
- Granulate manufacture
- Sugar production



Open



Closed

Full bore bodies

Features

- Depending on diameter and materials of construction, up to 7 bar operating pressure and 100 °C operating temperature
- Very good flow characteristics
- All mechanical components are located outside the media wetted area. The working medium comes into contact only with the internal surface of the valve body and the diaphragm surface

Areas of use

- Suitable for heavily and extremely contaminated liquid, inert and corrosive media
- Heavily contaminated waste water and slurries
- Granular materials
- Suitable for abrasive media

Typical areas of application

- Woodpulp and paper manufacturing/processing
- Gemstone and metal extraction and processing, mining
- Fertilizer production/phosphate processing
- Extraction/processing of plaster, cement, sulphur and lime
- Sewage clarification plants
- Granulate manufacture



Open



Closed

Lined diaphragm valves

Lined valve bodies can be used if a valve is exposed to particularly heavy chemical or mechanical loads. The combination of robust body housing and durable plastics is preferable for corrosive media and safety-relevant systems, such as in the chemical industry.

At GEMÜ, we manufacture the injection moulding tools for the plastic linings ourselves.

Our special manufacturing processes and the sophisticated geometric suitability of the material transitions make lined GEMÜ valve bodies a long-term, high-quality application solution. For additional reliability of application, we carry out an individual inspection of each lining.

The lined GEMÜ valve bodies are produced exclusively using high-quality materials and only at selected and certified foundries.

Lining/injection moulding

GEMÜ injects the plastic valve body linings subject to strict quality controls, e.g. spark testing.

When selecting the materials for the lining, you can choose between polypropylene (PP) and fluoroplastics (PFA), as well as soft and hard rubber.

Using an extruder, fluid thermoplastics and elastomers are injected between the metal bodies and into the metal mould core inside the bodies. The lining thickness can, therefore, be defined precisely – and at a consistently high quality.

This is how high-quality, lined diaphragm valves are developed at GEMÜ

- Injection moulding is carried out via a central sprue from below through the valve weir, preventing the plastic layer from detaching from the metal body under vacuum operating conditions
- The metal/plastic material transition is designed at the pipe connections so that the plastic lining is fixed axially inside the pipe and no stress damage can occur as a result of thermal expansion
- A temperature-resistant coating on the metal bodies prepared for injection provides a high level of corrosion protection for the metal surface even underneath the plastic layer

Coating

In demanding ambient conditions, valves also need special external protection. This is why GEMÜ offers different coating solutions:

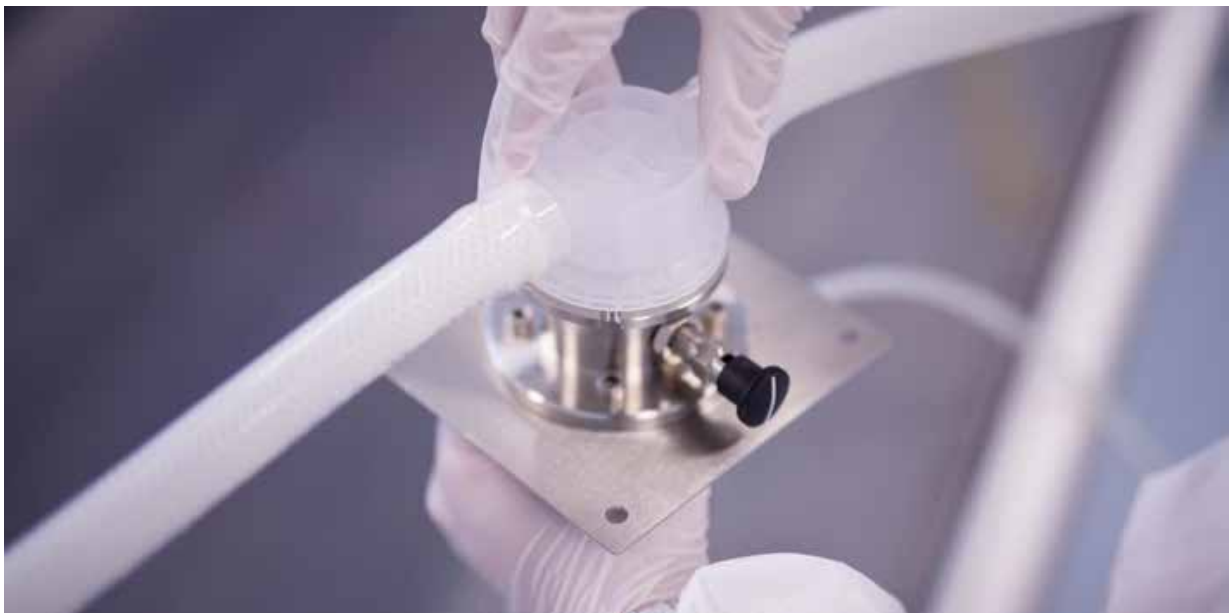
- Metal, paint or synthetic powder coating
- Coating applied by galvanization, painting or immersion/enamelling
- Thin coating, less material coating
- Materials such as zinc, chrome, epoxy, phenol resins, nylon or fluoroplastics are used as coating materials.



Single-use valves





GEMÜ also offers diaphragm valves for single use. These are designated as single-use valves and are used if it is crucial to avoid cross-contamination or if a simplified plant design is required. Secondary processes once required for cleaning and sterilization (CIP/SIP) are no longer at all necessary in single-use systems and processes. The necessary purity is guaranteed by using gamma rays to sterilize all the process components used.

Unlike with a conventional diaphragm valve, the two media wetted components (valve body and diaphragm) are sealed together. This produces the central component, the single-use valve body, which is removed from the actuator and disposed of after a single use. The actuator remains in the system for multiple use. The single-use diaphragm valve body and the actuator are joined using a clamp. These are locked together and unlocked through a defined opening and closing procedure.







Manually operated diaphragm valves made of metal

Overview

GEMÜ type	601 / 612 / 673	602	673P9	611/671
				
Special feature			Valve actuator with sealing	
Nominal sizes	DN 4 to 65	DN 4 to 15	DN 4 to 65	DN 10 to 100
Media temperature	-10 to 100 °C	-10 to 100 °C	-10 to 100 °C	-10 to 80 °C
Ambient temperature	0 to 60 °C	0 to 60 °C	0 to 60 °C	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure	0 to 10 bar	0 to 10 bar	0 to 10 bar	0 to 10 bar
Connection types				
Clamp	•	•	•	•
Flange	•	•	•	•
Spigot	•	•	•	•
Threaded connection	•	•	•	•
Body materials				
1.4408	•	•	•	•
1.4408, lined	-	-	-	•
1.4435	•	•	•	•
1.4435 (316L)	•	•	•	•
1.4435 (BN2)	•	•	•	•
1.4539	•	•	•	•
CW614N	-	-	-	•
CW617N	-	-	-	•
EN-GJL-250	-	-	-	•
EN-GJL-250, lined	-	-	-	-
EN-GJS-400-18-LT, lined	•	-	•	•
EN-GJS-500-7, lined	-	-	-	-
Conformities				
3A	•	•	-	-
CRN	•	•	•	-
EAC	•	•	•	•
FDA	•	•	•	•
Oxygen	•	•	•	•
Reg. (EU) No. 10/2011	•	•	•	•
Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004	•	•	•	•
Regulation (EC) No. 2023/2006	•	•	•	•
TA Luft (German Clean Air Act)	•	•	•	-
USP	•	•	•	•

Technical data depends on the respective configuration - see datasheet or Product Selection Tool

GEMÜ type	675	653 BioStar	654 BioStar	655
				
Special feature				Full bore valve body
Nominal sizes	DN 15 to 150	DN 10 to 100	DN 4 to 100	DN 25 to 300
Media temperature	-10 to 100 °C	-10 to 100 °C	-10 to 100 °C	0 to 100 °C
Ambient temperature	0 to 60 °C	0 to 60 °C	0 to 60 °C	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure	0 to 10 bar	0 to 10 bar	0 to 10 bar	0 to 7 bar
Connection types				
Clamp	-	•	•	-
Flange	•	•	•	•
Spigot	-	•	•	-
Threaded connection	•	•	•	-
Body materials				
1.4408	-	•	•	-
1.4408, lined	-	•	•	-
1.4435	-	•	•	-
1.4435 (316L)	-	•	•	-
1.4435 (BN2)	-	•	•	-
1.4539	-	•	•	-
CW614N	-	-	-	-
CW617N	-	-	-	-
EN-GJL-250	•	-	-	•
EN-GJL-250, lined	-	-	-	•
EN-GJS-400-18-LT, lined	•	-	-	-
EN-GJS-500-7, lined	•	-	-	-
Conformities				
3A	-	•	•	-
CRN	-	•	•	-
EAC	•	•	•	•
FDA	•	•	•	-
Oxygen	-	•	•	-
Reg. (EU) No. 10/2011	•	•	•	-
Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004	•	•	•	-
Regulation (EC) No. 2023/2006	-	•	•	-
TA Luft (German Clean Air Act)	•	•	•	-
USP	-	•	•	-

Technical data depends on the respective configuration - see datasheet or Product Selection Tool

GEMÜ 601 / 612 / 673

Manually operated diaphragm valve

The GEMÜ 601/612/673 2/2-way diaphragm valves have temperature-resistant plastic handwheels and are manually operated. A closing stroke limiter or a seal adjuster to increase service life of the diaphragm and an optical position indicator are integrated as standard.

Features

- Long service life of the diaphragm due to patented seal adjuster (US-Pat. 5 377 956)
- Compact design (ideal when space is at a premium)
- Continuous minimum flow regulation thanks to closing stroke limiter
- Various lining materials are available for a wide range of media



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 100 °C
Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 4 to 65
Body configurations:	2/2-way body i-body Multi-port body T body Tank valve body Welding configuration
Connection types:	Clamp Flange Spigot Threaded connection
Connection standards:	ANSI ASME BS DIN EN ISO JIS SMS
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material 1.4435 (316L), forged material 1.4435 (BN2), forged material 1.4435, investment casting material 1.4539 (904L), forged material EN-GJS-400-18-LT, SG iron material
Body lining:	PFA PP
Diaphragm materials:	EPDM FKM PTFE/EPDM
Conformities:	3A CRN EAC FDA Oxygen Reg. (EU) No. 10/2011 Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004 Regulation (EC) No. 2023/2006 TA Luft (German Clean Air Act) USP

Go online!



GW-601



GW-612



GW-673



GEMÜ 602

Manually operated diaphragm valve

The GEMÜ 602 2/2-way diaphragm valve has a stainless steel handwheel and is manually operated. Bonnet and internals are made entirely from stainless steel. A closing stroke limiter to increase service life of the diaphragm and an optical position indicator are integrated as standard.

Features

- Long service life of the diaphragm due to patented seal adjuster (US-Pat. 5 377 956)
- Compact design (ideal when space is at a premium)
- Continuous minimum flow regulation thanks to closing stroke limiter



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 100 °C
Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 4 to 15
Body configurations:	2/2-way body i-body Multi-port body T body Tank valve body Welding configuration
Connection types:	Clamp Flange Spigot Threaded connection
Connection standards:	ANSI ASME BS DIN EN ISO JIS SMS
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material 1.4435 (316L), forged material 1.4435 (BN2), forged material 1.4435, investment casting material 1.4539 (904L), forged material
Diaphragm materials:	EPDM FKM PTFE/EPDM
Conformities:	3A CRN EAC FDA Oxygen Reg. (EU) No. 10/2011 Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004 Regulation (EC) No. 2023/2006 TA Luft (German Clean Air Act) USP

Go online!



GW-602



GEMÜ 673P9

Manually operated diaphragm valve

The GEMÜ 673P9 2/2-way diaphragm valve has a temperature resistant plastic handwheel and is manually operated. The actuator is specially sealed, making it ideal for demanding cleaning procedures. A closing stroke limiter to increase service life of the diaphragm and an optical position indicator are integrated as standard (diaphragm size 10 to diaphragm size 50).

Features

- Compact design (ideal when space is at a premium)
- Autoclave capability
- CIP, COP and SIP capable
- Continuous minimum flow regulation thanks to closing stroke limiter
- Specially sealed actuator version



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 100 °C
Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 4 to 65
Body configurations:	2/2-way body i-body Multi-port body T body Tank valve body Welding configuration
Connection types:	Clamp Flange Spigot Threaded connection
Connection standards:	ANSI ASME BS DIN EN ISO JIS SMS
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material 1.4435 (316L), forged material 1.4435 (BN2), forged material 1.4435, investment casting material 1.4539 (904L), forged material EN-GJS-400-18-LT, SG iron material
Body lining:	PFA PP
Diaphragm materials:	EPDM FKM PTFE/EPDM
Conformities:	CRN EAC FDA Oxygen Reg. (EU) No. 10/2011 Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004 Regulation (EC) No. 2023/2006 TA Luft (German Clean Air Act) USP

Go online!



GW-673P9



GEMÜ 611/671

Manually operated diaphragm valve

The GEMÜ 611/671 2/2-way diaphragm valves have a low-maintenance plastic actuator and are manually operated. An integral optical position indicator is standard.

Features

- Optional PVDF handwheel available in white (GEMÜ 611)
- Extensive range of accessories available, e.g. electrical position indicator for "open" handwheel position or lockable handwheel clamp (GEMÜ 671)



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 80 °C
Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 10 to 100
Body configurations:	2/2-way body i-body Welding configuration
Connection types:	Clamp Flange Spigot Threaded connection
Connection standards:	ANSI ASME BS DIN EN ISO JIS SMS
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material 1.4435 (316L), forged material 1.4435 (BN2), forged material 1.4435, investment casting material 1.4539 (904L), forged material CW614N, brass CW617N, brass EN-GJL-250, cast iron material EN-GJS-400-18-LT, SG iron material
Body lining:	PFA PP
Diaphragm materials:	EPDM FKM PTFE/EPDM
Conformities:	EAC FDA Oxygen Reg. (EU) No. 10/2011 Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004 Regulation (EC) No. 2023/2006 USP

Go online!



GW-611/671



GEMÜ 675

Manually operated diaphragm valve

The GEMÜ 675 2/2-way diaphragm valve has a metal handwheel and is manually operated. An integral optical position indicator is standard.

Features

- Suitable for particulate and abrasive media
- Various lining materials are available for a wide range of media
- Standard integral optical position indicator



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 100 °C
Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 15 to 150
Body configurations:	2/2-way body
Connection types:	Flange Threaded connection
Connection standards:	ANSI BS DIN EN
Body materials:	EN-GJL-250, cast iron material EN-GJS-400-18-LT, SG iron material EN-GJS-500-7, ductile iron material
Body lining:	Hard rubber PFA PP
Diaphragm materials:	CR EPDM FKM NBR PTFE/EPDM
Conformities:	EAC FDA Reg. (EU) No. 10/2011 Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004 TA Luft (German Clean Air Act)

Go online!



GW-675



GEMÜ 653 BioStar

Manually operated diaphragm valve

The GEMÜ 653 2/2-way diaphragm valve has a stainless steel bonnet and is manually operated. The valve features a handwheel made of temperature and chemical resistant plastic. An integral optical position indicator is standard.

Features

- CIP/SIP capable
- Autoclave capability
- Extensive range of accessories available
- Opening stroke and closing stroke limiter
- Handwheel locking available upon request (electric or mechanical)
- Configurable with proximity switches for position feedback



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 100 °C
Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 10 to 100
Body configurations:	2/2-way body i-body Multi-port body T body Tank valve body Welding configuration
Connection types:	Clamp Flange Spigot Threaded connection
Connection standards:	ANSI ASME BS DIN EN ISO JIS SMS
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material 1.4435 (316L), forged material 1.4435 (BN2), forged material 1.4435, investment casting material 1.4539 (904L), forged material
Body lining:	PFA
Diaphragm materials:	EPDM FKM PTFE/EPDM
Conformities:	3A CRN EAC FDA Oxygen Reg. (EU) No. 10/2011 Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004 Regulation (EC) No. 2023/2006 TA Luft (German Clean Air Act) USP

Go online!



GW-653



GEMÜ 654 BioStar

Manually operated diaphragm valve

The GEMÜ 654 2/2-way diaphragm valve has a stainless steel bonnet and is manually operated. The valve has a handwheel made from stainless steel. An integral optical position indicator is standard.

Features

- Handwheel design allows minimal heat sink
- CIP/SIP capable
- Autoclave capability
- Extensive range of accessories available
- Opening stroke and closing stroke limiter
- Handwheel locking available upon request (electric or mechanical)
- Configurable with proximity switches for position feedback



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 100 °C
Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 4 to 100
Body configurations:	2/2-way body i-body Multi-port body T body Tank valve body Welding configuration
Connection types:	Clamp Flange Spigot Threaded connection
Connection standards:	ANSI ASME BS DIN EN ISO JIS SMS
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material 1.4435 (316L), forged material 1.4435 (BN2), forged material 1.4435, investment casting material 1.4539 (904L), forged material
Body lining:	PFA
Diaphragm materials:	EPDM FKM PTFE/EPDM
Conformities:	3A CRN EAC FDA Oxygen Reg. (EU) No. 10/2011 Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004 Regulation (EC) No. 2023/2006 TA Luft (German Clean Air Act) USP

Go online!



GW-654



GEMÜ 655

Manually operated full bore diaphragm valve

The GEMÜ 655 2/2-way diaphragm valve has a metal handwheel and is manually operated. The valve body has a full bore design.

Features

- High mechanical stability
- High flow rate due to straight through flow
- Can be retrofitted with a pneumatic actuator



EAC

Technical specifications

Media temperature:	0 to 100 °C
Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 7 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 25 to 300
Body configurations:	2/2-way body
Connection types:	Flange
Connection standards:	ANSI EN ISO
Body materials:	EN-GJL-250, cast iron material EN-GJS-400-18-LT, SG iron material EN-GJS-500-7, ductile iron material
Body lining:	Butyl Hard rubber Soft rubber
Diaphragm materials:	CR EPDM IIR NBR NR
Conformities:	EAC

Go online!







GW-655



Manually operated diaphragm valves made of plastic

Overview

GEMÜ type	607	617	R677	C67 CleanStar
				
Special feature	Angle valve body		High-Flow valve body	High-Flow valve body
Nominal sizes	DN 10 to 10	DN 12 to 20	DN 15 to 100	DN 4 to 25
Media temperature	-10 to 80 °C	-10 to 80 °C	-10 to 80 °C	-10 to 150 °C
Ambient temperature	-10 to 50 °C	-10 to 50 °C	-10 to 50 °C	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure	0 to 10 bar	0 to 6 bar	0 to 10 bar	0 to 6 bar
Connection types				
Flange	-	-	•	-
Flare	-	•	-	•
Flare SpaceSaver	-	-	-	•
PrimeLock®	-	-	-	•
PrimeLock® SpaceSaver	-	-	-	•
Solvent cement socket	-	•	-	-
Spigot	•	•	•	•
Super 300 Type Pillar® SpaceSaver	-	-	-	•
Threaded connection	-	•	-	-
Union end	-	•	•	•
Body materials				
ABS	-	-	•	-
Inliner PP-H/outliner PP	-	-	•	-
Inliner PVDF/outliner PP	-	-	•	-
PFA	-	-	-	•
PP	-	•	•	-
PP-H	•	•	-	•
PVC-U	•	•	•	-
PVDF	•	•	•	-
Conformities				
EAC	-	•	•	•
FDA	•	•	•	•
NSF	-	•	•	-
TA Luft (German Clean Air Act)	-	-	-	•

Technical data depends on the respective configuration - see datasheet or Product Selection Tool

GEMÜ 607

Manually operated diaphragm valve

The GEMÜ 607 2/2-way diaphragm valve has a low maintenance plastic bonnet and is manually operated. An integral optical position indicator is standard.

Features

- Compact design
- Integral optical position indicator
- Angle valve bodies save on additional pipe bends in the piping



FDA

Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 80 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 50 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 10 to 10
Body configurations:	Angle valve body
Connection types:	Spigot
Connection standards:	DIN
Body materials:	PP-H, grey PVC-U, grey PVDF
Diaphragm materials:	EPDM FKM PTFE/EPDM
Conformities:	FDA

Go online!



GW-607



GEMÜ 617

Manually operated diaphragm valve

The GEMÜ 617 2/2-way diaphragm valve has a low maintenance plastic bonnet and is manually operated. An integral optical position indicator is standard.

Features

- High flow rates
- Integral optical position indicator
- Choice of various body materials and connection types



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 80 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 50 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 6 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 12 to 20
Body configurations:	2/2-way body
Connection types:	Flare Solvent cement socket Spigot Threaded connection Union end
Connection standards:	BS DIN ISO
Body materials:	PP, reinforced PP-H, natural PVC-U, grey PVDF
Diaphragm materials:	EPDM FKM NBR PTFE/EPDM
Conformities:	EAC FDA NSF

Go online!



GEMÜ R677

Manually operated diaphragm valve

The GEMÜ R677 2/2-way diaphragm valve has a low maintenance plastic bonnet and is manually operated. An integral optical position indicator is standard. The high-flow valve body provides compact dimensions at high flow rates.

Features

- Same mounting height planes over multiple nominal sizes
- Integral optical position indicator
- Compact system design thanks to flow-optimized high-flow valve bodies



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 80 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 50 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 15 to 100
Body configurations:	2/2-way body
Connection types:	Flange Spigot Union end
Connection standards:	ANSI ASTM BS DIN EN ISO JIS
Body materials:	ABS Inliner PP-H, grey / outliner PP, reinforced Inliner PVDF/outliner PP, reinforced PP, reinforced PVC-U, grey PVDF
Diaphragm materials:	EPDM FKM NBR PTFE/EPDM
Conformities:	EAC FDA NSF

Go online!



GW-R677



GEMÜ C67 CleanStar Manually operated diaphragm valve

The GEMÜ C67 HPW CleanStar ultra-pure 2/2-way diaphragm valve is manually operated. All media wetted parts are made of PFA or PTFE.

Features

- High purity due to cleanroom manufacturing
- High Flow version
- High flow rates
- Minimal deadleg
- Optional flow direction
- Also available as T valve
- The valve is available with ECTFE union nut as an option.
Thus you achieve: brief equipment rinsing times, clearly improved Kv values (High Flow), high "MTBF" and reduced costs



Technical specifications




Media temperature:	-10 to 150 °C
Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 6 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 4 to 25
Body configurations:	2/2-way body T body
Connection types:	Flare Flare SpaceSaver PrimeLock® PrimeLock® SpaceSaver Spigot Super 300 Type Pillar® SpaceSaver Union end
Connection standards:	DIN
Body materials:	PFA PP-H, grey PP-H, natural PVDF
Diaphragm materials:	PTFE/EPDM
Conformities:	EAC FDA TA Luft (German Clean Air Act)

Go online!






Pneumatically operated diaphragm valves made of metal

Overview

GEMÜ type	650 BioStar	660	605 / 625 / 687
			
Special feature		Precise stroke limiter	
Nominal sizes	DN 4 to 100	DN 4 to 25	DN 4 to 100
Media temperature	-10 to 100 °C	-10 to 100 °C	-10 to 100 °C
Ambient temperature	0 to 60 °C	0 to 60 °C	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure	0 to 10 bar	0 to 5 bar	0 to 8 bar
Connection types			
Clamp	•	•	•
Flange	•	•	•
Spigot	•	•	•
Threaded connection	•	•	•
Body materials			
1.4408	•	•	•
1.4408, lined	•	-	•
1.4435	•	•	•
1.4435 (316L)	•	•	•
1.4435 (BN2)	•	•	•
1.4539	•	•	•
CW617N	-	-	-
EN-GJL-250	-	-	-
EN-GJL-250, lined	-	-	-
EN-GJS-400-18-LT, lined	-	-	•
EN-GJS-500-7, lined	-	-	-
Conformities			
3A	•	•	-
BSE/TSE	•	•	•
CRN	•	•	•
EAC	•	•	•
FDA	•	•	•
Oxygen	•	•	•
Reg. (EU) No. 10/2011	•	•	•
Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004	•	•	•
Regulation (EC) No. 2023/2006	•	•	•
SIL	•	-	•
TA Luft (German Clean Air Act)	•	•	•
USP	•	•	•

Technical data depends on the respective configuration - see datasheet or Product Selection Tool

GEMÜ type	615 / 695	620	656
			
Special feature			Full bore design
Nominal sizes	DN 10 to 50	DN 15 to 150	DN 25 to 300
Media temperature	-10 to 80 °C	0 to 100 °C	0 to 100 °C
Ambient temperature	0 to 60 °C	0 to 60 °C	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure	0 to 10 bar	0 to 10 bar	0 to 7 bar
Connection types			
Clamp	•	-	-
Flange	•	•	•
Spigot	•	-	-
Threaded connection	•	•	-
Body materials			
1.4408	•	-	-
1.4408, lined	•	-	-
1.4435	•	-	-
1.4435 (316L)	•	-	-
1.4435 (BN2)	•	-	-
1.4539	•	-	-
CW617N	•	-	-
EN-GJL-250	•	•	•
EN-GJL-250, lined	-	-	•
EN-GJS-400-18-LT, lined	•	•	-
EN-GJS-500-7, lined	-	•	-
Conformities			
3A	-	-	-
BSE/TSE	•	-	-
CRN	-	-	-
EAC	•	•	•
FDA	•	•	-
Oxygen	•	-	-
Reg. (EU) No. 10/2011	•	-	-
Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004	•	-	-
Regulation (EC) No. 2023/2006	•	-	-
SIL	-	-	-
TA Luft (German Clean Air Act)	-	•	-
USP	•	-	-

Technical data depends on the respective configuration - see datasheet or Product Selection Tool

GEMÜ 650 BioStar

Pneumatically operated diaphragm valve

The GEMÜ 650 BioStar 2/2-way diaphragm valve has a stainless steel piston actuator and is pneumatically operated. The valve is designed for use in a sterile environment. All actuator parts are made from stainless steel (except seals). The compression springs of diaphragm sizes 80 and 100 are made of epoxy coated spring steel. Normally Closed (NC), Normally Open (NO) and Double Acting (DA) control functions are available. An integral optical position indicator is standard.

Features

- Compact design (ideal when space is at a premium)
- CIP/SIP capable
- Autoclave capability, depending on version
- Controlled exhaust air duct available as an option
- Wide range of adaptation options for add-on components and accessories



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 100 °C
Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 4 to 100
Body configurations:	2/2-way body i-body Multi-port body T body Tank valve body Welding configuration
Connection types:	Clamp Flange Spigot Threaded connection
Connection standards:	ANSI ASME BS DIN EN ISO JIS SMS
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material 1.4435 (316L), forged material 1.4435 (BN2), forged material 1.4435, investment casting material 1.4539 (904L), forged material
Body lining:	PFA
Diaphragm materials:	EPDM PTFE/EPDM
Conformities:	3A BSE/TSE CRN EAC FDA Oxygen Reg. (EU) No. 10/2011 Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004 Regulation (EC) No. 2023/2006 SIL TA Luft (German Clean Air Act) USP

Go online!



GW-650



GEMÜ 660

Pneumatically operated diaphragm valve

The GEMÜ 660 2/2-way diaphragm valve has a stainless steel piston actuator and is pneumatically operated. The valve was designed for dosing and filling a wide range of products. All actuator parts are made from stainless steel (except seals). Normally Closed (NC), Normally Open (NO) and Double Acting (DA) control functions are available. An opening stroke and closing stroke limiter and an optical position indicator are integrated as standard.

Features

- Easily adjustable, integrated opening stroke and closing stroke limiter
- Precise stroke scale (10 scale points per turn) on the actuator top
- High level of reproducibility of the flow rates thanks to distance sleeves integrated in the shut-off diaphragms
- Fast cycle duties due to minimized filling volume



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 100 °C
Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 5 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 4 to 25
Body configurations:	2/2-way body i-body Multi-port body T body Tank valve body Welding configuration
Connection types:	Clamp Flange Spigot Threaded connection
Connection standards:	ANSI ASME BS DIN EN ISO JIS SMS
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material 1.4435 (316L), forged material 1.4435 (BN2), forged material 1.4435, investment casting material 1.4539 (904L), forged material
Diaphragm materials:	EPDM PTFE/EPDM
Conformities:	3A BSE/TSE CRN EAC FDA Oxygen Reg. (EU) No. 10/2011 Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004 Regulation (EC) No. 2023/2006 TA Luft (German Clean Air Act) USP

Go online!



GEMÜ 605 / 625 / 687

Pneumatically operated diaphragm valve

The GEMÜ 605/625/687 2/2-way diaphragm valves have a low maintenance plastic actuator and are pneumatically operated. The valves have a metal distance piece. An integral optical position indicator is standard. Normally Closed (NC), Normally Open (NO) and Double Acting (DA) control functions are available.

Features

- Hermetic separation between medium and actuator
- CIP/SIP capable
- Wide range of adaptation options for add-on components and accessories



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 100 °C
Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 8 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 4 to 100
Body configurations:	2/2-way body i-body Multi-port body T body Tank valve body Welding configuration
Connection types:	Clamp Flange Spigot Threaded connection
Connection standards:	ANSI ASME BS DIN EN ISO JIS SMS
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material 1.4435 (316L), forged material 1.4435 (BN2), forged material 1.4435, investment casting material 1.4539 (904L), forged material CW617N, brass EN-GJS-400-18-LT, SG iron material
Body lining:	Hard rubber PFA PP
Diaphragm materials:	EPDM FKM PTFE/EPDM
Conformities:	BSE/TSE CRN EAC FDA Oxygen Reg. (EU) No. 10/2011 Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004 Regulation (EC) No. 2023/2006 SIL TA Luft (German Clean Air Act) USP

Go online!



GW-605



GW-625



GW-687



GEMÜ 615 / 695

Pneumatically operated diaphragm valve

The GEMÜ 615/695 2/2-way diaphragm valves have a low maintenance plastic actuator and are pneumatically operated. An integral optical position indicator is standard. Normally Closed (NC), Normally Open (NO) and Double Acting (DA) control functions are available.

Features

- Wide range of adaptation options for add-on components and accessories
- CIP capable



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 80 °C
Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 10 to 50
Body configurations:	2/2-way body i-body Welding configuration
Connection types:	Clamp Flange Spigot Threaded connection
Connection standards:	ANSI ASME BS DIN EN ISO JIS SMS
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material 1.4435 (316L), forged material 1.4435 (BN2), forged material 1.4435, investment casting material 1.4539 (904L), forged material EN-GJL-250, cast iron material EN-GJS-400-18-LT, SG iron material
Body lining:	Hard rubber PFA PP
Diaphragm materials:	EPDM FKM NBR PTFE/EPDM
Conformities:	BSE/TSE EAC FDA Oxygen Reg. (EU) No. 10/2011 Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004 Regulation (EC) No. 2023/2006 USP

Go online!



GEMÜ 620

Pneumatically operated diaphragm valve

The GEMÜ 620 2/2-way diaphragm valve has a low maintenance membrane actuator made of metal or plastic and is pneumatically operated. The valve has a metal distance piece. Normally Closed (NC), Normally Open (NO) and Double Acting (DA) control functions are available.

Features

- Suitable for particulate and abrasive media
- Various lining materials are available, such as PFA, PP or hard rubber
- Standard optical position indicator
- Wide range of adaptation options for add-on components and accessories



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	0 to 100 °C
Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 15 to 150
Body configurations:	2/2-way body
Connection types:	Flange Threaded connection
Connection standards:	ANSI BS EN ISO
Body materials:	EN-GJL-250, cast iron material EN-GJS-400-18-LT, SG iron material EN-GJS-500-7, ductile iron material
Body lining:	Hard rubber PFA PP
Diaphragm materials:	CR EPDM FKM NBR PTFE/EPDM
Conformities:	EAC FDA TA Luft (German Clean Air Act)

Go online!



GW-620



GEMÜ 656

Pneumatically operated full bore diaphragm valve

The GEMÜ 656 2/2-way diaphragm valve has a low maintenance metal membrane actuator and is pneumatically operated. Normally Closed (NC), Normally Open (NO) and Double Acting (DA) control functions are available. The valve body has a full bore design.

Features

- High mechanical stability
- High flow rate due to straight through flow
- Valve can be cleaned without disassembly of actuator



EAC

Technical specifications

Media temperature:	0 to 100 °C
Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 7 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 25 to 300
Body configurations:	2/2-way body
Connection types:	Flange
Connection standards:	ANSI EN ISO
Body materials:	EN-GJL-250, cast iron material EN-GJS-400-18-LT, SG iron material EN-GJS-500-7, ductile iron material
Body lining:	Hard rubber Soft rubber
Diaphragm materials:	CR EPDM IIR NBR NR
Conformities:	EAC

Go online!



GW-656



Pneumatically operated diaphragm valves made of plastic

Overview

GEMÜ type	610	630	R690	600HP	C60 CleanStar
					
Special feature			High-Flow valve body		High-Flow valve body
Nominal sizes	DN 12 to 20	DN 12 to 20	DN 15 to 100	DN 40 to 50	DN 4 to 25
Media temperature	-10 to 80 °C	-10 to 80 °C	-10 to 80 °C	0 to 90 °C	-10 to 150 °C
Ambient temperature	-10 to 50 °C	-10 to 50 °C	-10 to 50 °C	0 to 60 °C	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure	0 to 6 bar	0 to 6 bar	0 to 10 bar	0 to 6 bar	0 to 6 bar
Connection types					
Flange	-	-	●	-	-
Flare	●	●	-	-	●
Flare SpaceSaver	-	-	-	-	●
PrimeLock®	-	-	-	-	●
PrimeLock® SpaceSaver	-	-	-	-	●
Solvent cement socket	●	●	-	-	-
Spigot	●	●	●	●	●
Super 300 Type Pillar® SpaceSaver	-	-	-	-	●
Threaded connection	●	●	-	-	-
Union end	●	●	●	-	●
Body materials					
ABS	-	-	●	-	-
Inliner PFA / Outliner PVDF	-	-	-	●	-
Inliner PP-H/outliner PP	-	-	●	-	-
Inliner PVDF/outliner PP	-	-	●	-	-
PFA	-	-	-	-	●
PP	●	●	●	-	-
PP-H	●	●	-	-	●
PVC-U	●	●	●	-	-
PVDF	●	●	●	-	●
Conformities					
EAC	●	●	●	●	●
FDA	●	●	●	●	●
NSF	●	●	●	-	-
TA Luft (German Clean Air Act)	-	-	-	-	●

Technical data depends on the respective configuration - see datasheet or Product Selection Tool

GEMÜ 610

Pneumatically operated diaphragm valve

The GEMÜ 610 2/2-way diaphragm valve has a low maintenance plastic piston actuator and is pneumatically operated. An integral optical position indicator is standard. Normally Closed (NC), Normally Open (NO) and Double Acting (DA) control functions are available.

Features

- Same mounting height planes over multiple nominal sizes
- High flow rates
- Integral optical position indicator and closing stroke limiter as standard
- Option with electrical position indicator



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 80 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 50 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 6 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 12 to 20
Body configurations:	2/2-way body
Connection types:	Flare Solvent cement socket Spigot Threaded connection Union end
Connection standards:	BS DIN ISO
Body materials:	PP, reinforced PP-H, natural PVC-U, grey PVDF
Diaphragm materials:	EPDM FKM NBR PTFE/EPDM
Conformities:	EAC FDA NSF

Go online!



GEMÜ 630

Pneumatically operated diaphragm valve

The GEMÜ 630 2/2-way diaphragm valve has a low-maintenance plastic piston actuator and is pneumatically operated. An integral optical position indicator is standard. The valve is also equipped with a stroke limiter. Normally Closed (NC), Normally Open (NO) and Double Acting (DA) control functions are available.

Features

- Variable spring set for applications with low control pressure
- Mounting plates for height compensation of differing body dimensions and nominal sizes available
- Extensive range of accessories



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 80 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 50 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 6 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 12 to 20
Body configurations:	2/2-way body
Connection types:	Flare Solvent cement socket Spigot Threaded connection Union end
Connection standards:	ANSI BS DIN EN ISO
Body materials:	PP, reinforced PP-H, natural PVC-U, grey PVDF
Diaphragm materials:	EPDM FKM NBR PTFE/EPDM
Conformities:	EAC FDA NSF

Go online!



GEMÜ R690

Pneumatically operated diaphragm valve

The GEMÜ R690 2/2-way diaphragm valve has a low maintenance membrane actuator and is pneumatically operated. Normally Closed (NC), Normally Open (NO) and Double Acting (DA) control functions are available. The valve body provides compact dimensions at high flow rates.

Features

- Same mounting height planes over multiple nominal sizes
- Compact system design thanks to flow-optimized high-flow valve bodies
- Reduced control air consumption
- Modified spring sets available for applications with reduced control pressure



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 80 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 50 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 15 to 100
Body configurations:	2/2-way body
Connection types:	Flange Spigot Union end
Connection standards:	ANSI ASTM BS DIN EN ISO JIS
Body materials:	ABS Inliner PP-H, grey / outliner PP, reinforced Inliner PVDF/outliner PP, reinforced PP, reinforced PVC-U, grey PVDF
Diaphragm materials:	EPDM FKM NBR PTFE/EPDM
Conformities:	EAC FDA NSF

Go online!



GEMÜ 600HP

Pneumatically operated diaphragm valve

The GEMÜ 600 HP 2/2-way diaphragm valve has a low maintenance plastic piston actuator and is pneumatically operated. A stroke limiter, a manual override and an optical position indicator are integrated as standard.

Features

- High flow rates
- Minimal deadleg
- Optional flow direction and installation position
- Due to its design particularly suitable for polishing agents and slurries
- Extensive range of accessories



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	0 to 90 °C
Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 6 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 40 to 50
Body configurations:	2/2-way body
Connection types:	Spigot
Connection standards:	DIN
Body materials:	Inliner PFA / Outliner PVDF
Diaphragm materials:	PTFE/EPDM
Conformities:	EAC FDA

Go online!



GEMÜ C60 CleanStar

Pneumatically operated diaphragm valve

The GEMÜ C60 CleanStar® ultra pure 2/2-way diaphragm valve has a plastic piston actuator and is pneumatically operated. A stroke limiter and an optical position indicator are integrated as standard. All media wetted parts are made of PFA or PTFE.

Features

- High purity due to cleanroom manufacturing
 - High Flow version
 - High flow rates
 - Minimal deadleg
 - Optional flow direction
 - Also available as T valve
 - The valve is available with ECTFE union nut as an option.
- Thus you achieve: brief equipment rinsing times, clearly improved Kv values (High Flow), high "MTBF" and reduced costs



Technical specifications




Media temperature:	-10 to 150 °C
Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 6 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 4 to 25
Body configurations:	2/2-way body T body
Connection types:	Flare Flare SpaceSaver PrimeLock® PrimeLock® SpaceSaver Spigot Super 300 Type Pillar® SpaceSaver Union end
Connection standards:	DIN
Body materials:	PFA PP-H, grey PP-H, natural PVDF
Diaphragm materials:	PTFE/EPDM
Conformities:	EAC FDA TA Luft (German Clean Air Act)

Go online!



Motorized diaphragm valves made of metal

Overview

GEMÜ type	639 eSyStep	649 eSyDrive	698
			
Special feature	Universal actuator, optionally with integrated positioner	Premium actuator with integrated positioner and process controller	
Nominal sizes	DN 4 to 25	DN 10 to 65	DN 15 to 50
Media temperature	-10 to 100 °C	-10 to 100 °C	-10 to 100 °C
Ambient temperature	0 to 60 °C	-10 to 60 °C	-10 to 55 °C
Operating pressure	0 to 10 bar	0 to 10 bar	0 to 10 bar
Supply voltage	24 V DC	24 V DC	120 V AC, 50/60 Hz 230 V AC, 50/60 Hz 24 V AC, 50/60 Hz
Actuating speed	max. 3 mm/s	max. 6 mm/s	max. 1 mm/s
Connection types			
Clamp	•	•	•
Flange	•	•	•
Spigot	•	•	•
Threaded connection	•	•	•
Body materials			
1.4408	•	•	•
1.4408, lined	•	•	•
1.4435	•	•	•
1.4435 (316L)	•	•	•
1.4435 (BN2)	•	•	•
1.4539	•	•	•
EN-GJL-250	-	•	•
EN-GJS-400-18-LT, lined	-	•	•
Conformities			
BSE/TSE	•	•	-
CRN	-	-	•
EAC	-	-	•
FDA	•	•	•
Oxygen	•	•	-
Reg. (EU) No. 10/2011	•	•	-
Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004	•	•	-
Regulation (EC) No. 2023/2006	•	•	-
TA Luft (German Clean Air Act)	•	•	•
USP	•	•	-

Technical data depends on the respective configuration - see datasheet or Product Selection Tool

GEMÜ 639 eSyStep Motorized diaphragm valve

The GEMÜ 639 diaphragm valve is actuated by a compact motorized spindle actuator with step motor. Depending on the version, the valve is available for OPEN/CLOSE or simple control applications. The actuator has an integrated IO-Link interface for parameterization and diagnosis purposes. The self-locking actuator holds its position in a stable manner when idle and in the event of power supply failure.

Features

- CIP/SIP capable (only with stainless steel distance piece)
- Open/close function or with integrated positioner
- Actuating speed max. 3 mm/s
- Parameterizable via IO-Link
- On-site or remote end position programming via programming input
- Various functions integrated (e.g. feedback, stroke limiter, etc.)



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 100 °C
Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 4 to 25
Body configurations:	2/2-way body i-body Multi-port body T body Tank valve body Welding configuration
Connection types:	Clamp Flange Spigot Threaded connection
Connection standards:	ANSI ASME BS DIN EN ISO JIS SMS
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material 1.4435 (316L), forged material 1.4435 (BN2), forged material 1.4435, investment casting material 1.4539 (904L), forged material
Body lining:	PFA
Diaphragm materials:	CR EPDM FKM NBR PTFE/EPDM
Supply voltage:	24 V DC
Actuating speed:	max. 3 mm/s
Protection class:	IP 65
Conformities:	BSE/TSE FDA Oxygen Reg. (EU) No. 10/2011 Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004 Regulation (EC) No. 2023/2006 TA Luft (German Clean Air Act) USP

Go online!



GW-639



GEMÜ 649 eSyDrive Motorized diaphragm valve

The GEMÜ 649 diaphragm valve is actuated by a motorized hollow shaft actuator. It is based on technology that does not use brushes or sensors and therefore guarantees high performance and a long service life. In addition to OPEN/CLOSE applications, the valve is ideal for variable and complex control applications. The actuator has an integrated web server for parameterization and diagnosis purposes.

Features

- Installation for optimized draining is possible
- Open/close function, positioner and process controller
- Various functions of add-on components and accessories are already integrated (e.g. position indicators, stroke limiters, etc.)



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 100 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 10 to 65
Body configurations:	2/2-way body i-body Multi-port body T body Tank valve body Welding configuration
Connection types:	Clamp Flange Spigot Threaded connection
Connection standards:	ANSI ASME BS DIN EN ISO JIS SMS
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material 1.4435 (316L), forged material 1.4435 (BN2), forged material 1.4435, investment casting material 1.4539 (904L), forged material EN-GJL-250, cast iron material EN-GJS-400-18-LT, SG iron material
Body lining:	Hard rubber PFA PP
Diaphragm materials:	CR EPDM FKM NBR PTFE/EPDM
Supply voltage:	24 V DC
Actuating speed:	max. 6 mm/s
Protection class:	IP 65
Conformities:	BSE/TSE FDA Oxygen Reg. (EU) No. 10/2011 Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004 Regulation (EC) No. 2023/2006 TA Luft (German Clean Air Act) USP

Go online!



GW-649



GEMÜ 698

Motorized diaphragm valve

The GEMÜ 698 2/2-way diaphragm valve has a low maintenance motorized actuator with a reversible synchronous motor. A manual override and an optical position indicator are integrated as standard. The valve has a metal distance piece.

Features

- Open/close function or positioner and process controller
- Variable force and speed
- Diagnostic functions
- Operable via web interface eSy-Web
- Various functions of add-on components and accessories are already integrated (e.g. position indicators, stroke limiters, etc.)



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 100 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 55 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 15 to 50
Body configurations:	2/2-way body i-body Multi-port body T body Tank valve body Welding configuration
Connection types:	Clamp Flange Spigot Threaded connection
Connection standards:	ANSI ASME BS DIN EN ISO JIS SMS
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material 1.4435 (316L), forged material 1.4435 (BN2), forged material 1.4435, investment casting material 1.4539 (904L), forged material EN-GJL-250, cast iron material
Body lining:	Hard rubber PFA PP
Diaphragm materials:	EPDM FKM NBR PTFE/EPDM
Supply voltage:	120 V AC, 50/60 Hz 230 V AC, 50/60 Hz 24 V AC, 50/60 Hz
Actuating speed:	max. 1 mm/s
Protection class:	IP 65
Conformities:	CRN EAC FDA TA Luft (German Clean Air Act)

Go online!







GW-698



Motorized diaphragm valves made of plastic

Overview

GEMÜ type	R629 eSyLite	R639 eSyStep	R649 eSyDrive	R693
				
Special feature	Basic actuator	Universal actuator, option with integrated positioner	Premium actuator with integrated positioner and process controller	High-Flow valve body
Nominal sizes	DN 12 to 50	DN 12 to 32	DN 12 to 65	DN 15 to 50
Media temperature	-10 to 80 °C	-10 to 80 °C	-10 to 80 °C	-10 to 80 °C
Ambient temperature	-10 to 50 °C	0 to 50 °C	-10 to 50 °C	-10 to 50 °C
Operating pressure	0 to 6 bar	0 to 6 bar	0 to 10 bar	0 to 10 bar
Supply voltage	24 V DC	24 V DC	24 V DC	120 V AC, 50/60 Hz 230 V AC, 50/60 Hz 24 V AC, 50/60 Hz
Actuating speed	Max. 2 mm/s	max. 3 mm/s	max. 6 mm/s	max. 1 mm/s
Connection types				
Flange	•	-	•	•
Flare	•	•	-	-
Solvent cement socket	•	•	•	-
Spigot	•	•	•	•
Threaded connection	•	•	•	-
Union end	•	•	•	•
Body materials				
ABS	•	-	•	•
Inliner PP-H/outliner PP	•	-	•	•
Inliner PVDF/outliner PP	•	-	•	•
PP	-	•	-	-
PP-H	-	•	-	-
PVC-U	•	•	•	•
PVDF	-	•	•	-
Conformities				
EHEDG	•	-	-	-
FDA	•	•	•	-
NSF	-	-	•	•
Reg. (EU) No. 10/2011	-	-	•	-
Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004	•	-	•	-
USP	-	•	-	-

Technical data depends on the respective configuration - see datasheet or Product Selection Tool

GEMÜ R629 eSyLite Motorized diaphragm valve

The GEMÜ R629 eSyLite 2/2-way diaphragm valve is motorized. It is available as an OPEN/CLOSE version. An integral optical position indicator is standard.

Features

- Optional flow direction and installation position
- Low space requirement due to compact design
- Motorized alternative for applications without compressed air supply
- Standard integral optical position indicator
- Insensitive to particulate media
- Integrated emergency power supply module (optional)
- Simple diaphragm replacement
- Hermetic separation between medium and actuator
- Installation for optimized draining is possible
- Open/close function
- Electric linear actuator



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 80 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 50 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 6 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 12 to 50
Body configurations:	2/2-way body
Connection types:	Flange Flare Solvent cement socket Spigot Threaded connection Union end
Connection standards:	ANSI ASTM BS DIN EN ISO JIS
Body materials:	ABS Inliner PP-H, grey / outliner PP, reinforced Inliner PP-H, natural / Outliner PP, reinforced Inliner PVDF/outliner PP, reinforced PP, reinforced PP-H, natural PVC-U, grey PVDF
Diaphragm materials:	EPDM FKM NBR PTFE/EPDM
Supply voltage:	24 V DC
Actuating speed:	Max. 2 mm/s
Protection class:	IP 65

Go online!



GW-R629



GEMÜ R639 eSyStep Motorized diaphragm valve

The GEMÜ R639 is a motorized 2/2-way diaphragm valve. The eSyStep electric actuator is available as ON/OFF or with integrated positioner. An integral optical and electrical position indicator is standard. The self-locking actuator holds its position in a stable manner when idle and in the event of power supply failure.

Features

- Hermetic separation between medium and actuator
- Installation for optimized draining is possible
- Open/close function or with integrated positioner
- Integral optical position indicator
- Parameterizable via IO-Link
- Extensive diagnostic facilities
- Actuating speed max. 3 mm/s



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 80 °C
Ambient temperature:	0 to 50 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 6 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 12 to 32
Body configurations:	2/2-way body
Connection types:	Flare Solvent cement socket Spigot Threaded connection Union end
Connection standards:	BS DIN ISO
Body materials:	PP, reinforced PP-H, natural PVC-U, grey PVDF
Diaphragm materials:	EPDM NBR PTFE TFM™ / FKM PTFE/EPDM
Supply voltage:	24 V DC
Actuating speed:	max. 3 mm/s
Protection class:	IP 65
Conformities:	FDA USP

Go online!



GW-R639



GEMÜ R649 eSyDrive Motorized diaphragm valve

The GEMÜ 649 diaphragm valve is actuated by a motorized hollow shaft actuator. It is based on technology that does not use brushes or sensors and therefore guarantees high performance and a long service life. In addition to OPEN/CLOSE applications, the valve is ideal for variable and complex control applications. The actuator has an integrated web server for parameterization and diagnosis purposes.



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 80 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 50 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 12 to 65
Body configurations:	2/2-way body
Connection types:	Flange Solvent cement socket Spigot Threaded connection Union end
Connection standards:	ANSI BS DIN EN ISO JIS
Body materials:	ABS Inliner PP-H, grey / outliner PP, reinforced Inliner PVDF/outliner PP, reinforced PP, reinforced PVC-U PVDF
Diaphragm materials:	EPDM FKM NBR PTFE/EPDM
Supply voltage:	24 V DC
Actuating speed:	max. 6 mm/s
Protection class:	IP 65
Conformities:	FDA NSF Reg. (EU) No. 10/2011 Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004

Go online!



GEMÜ R693

Motorized diaphragm valve

The GEMÜ R693 2/2-way diaphragm valve has a low maintenance motorized actuator, a toothed belt drive with a reversible synchronous motor. The valve is motorized. A manual override and an optical position indicator are standard.

Features

- Compact system design thanks to flow-optimized high-flow valve bodies
- Reliable opening and closing action and consistent control system
- Direct processing of 0/4 – 20 mA signals via an additional module available as an option
- Electrical position feedback by means of a potentiometer available as an option



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 80 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 50 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 15 to 50
Body configurations:	2/2-way body
Connection types:	Flange Spigot Union end
Connection standards:	ANSI ASTM BS DIN EN ISO JIS
Body materials:	ABS Inliner PP-H, grey / outliner PP, reinforced Inliner PVDF/outliner PP, reinforced PVC-U, grey
Diaphragm materials:	EPDM FKM NBR PTFE/EPDM
Supply voltage:	120 V AC, 50/60 Hz 230 V AC, 50/60 Hz 24 V AC, 50/60 Hz
Actuating speed:	max. 1 mm/s
Protection class:	IP 65

Go online!



GW-R693



M-block diaphragm valves

GEMÜ P600M

M-block plastic diaphragm valve

The plastic M-block diaphragm valve, GEMÜ P600M, comprises one or more diaphragm valve seats. These can be equipped with manual, pneumatic and motorized actuators. The downstream media is isolated using a diaphragm at the valve seat.

Features

- Combining several valves and pipe sections in one compact unit
- Reduced installation space
- Combining several functions in one blockControl, batch, distribute, flush, etc.
- Reduced number of welded and solvent cemented joints in the plant
- Customised block construction



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 80 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 50 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 6 to 50
Body configurations:	Multi-port body
Connection types:	Clamp Spigot Threaded connection Union end
Connection standards:	ASME DIN ISO
Body materials:	PP-H, grey PP-H, natural PVC-U, grey PVDF
Diaphragm materials:	EPDM FKM NBR PTFE/EPDM

GEMÜ P600M

M-block stainless steel diaphragm valve

The M-block diaphragm valve in stainless steel, GEMÜ P600M, comprises one or more diaphragm valve seats. It is possible to choose between manual, pneumatic and motorized actuator variants. The downstream media is isolated using a diaphragm at the valve seat.

Features

- Compact design saves space
- Individual, customized and flexible design
- Reduced deadleg
- Fewer connection points and weld seams
- Huge variety of functions combined in the smallest of spaces
- Hermetic separation between medium and actuator
- Wide range of adaptation options from measurement and control systems, in addition to accessories



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 100 °C
Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 4 to 150
Body configurations:	Multi-port body
Connection types:	Clamp Flange Spigot Threaded connection
Connection standards:	ANSI ASME BS DIN EN ISO JIS SMS
Body materials:	1.4435 (316L), block material 1.4435 (BN2), block material 1.4539 (904L), block material
Diaphragm materials:	EPDM PTFE/EPDM
Conformities:	3A BSE/TSE CRN EAC FDA Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004 USP

Add-on components for diaphragm valves

GEMÜ type	610	615	620	630	656	687	695	698	605
Measurement and control technology									
Electrical position indicators									
GEMÜ 1205 ▶ page 305			•	•	•	•	•		
GEMÜ 1201 / 1211 / 1214 ▶ page 304			•	•	•	•	•		
GEMÜ 1215 ▶ page 302	•	•		•		•	•		•
GEMÜ 1230 / 1231 / 1232 ▶ page 303	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
GEMÜ 1234 ▶ page 306	•	•	•	•		•			•
GEMÜ 1235 / 1236 ▶ page 307	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
GEMÜ 1242 ▶ page 308	•	•	•	•		•	•		•
Combi switchboxes									
GEMÜ 4241 ▶ page 315	•	•				•			
GEMÜ 4242 ▶ page 316	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Pilot valve									
GEMÜ 0324 ▶ page 323	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Control systems									
Positioner									
GEMÜ 1434 µPos ▶ page 282	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
GEMÜ 1435 ePos ▶ page 284	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Positioner and process controller									
GEMÜ 1436 cPos ▶ page 285	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Accessories									
Connection accessories ▶ page 355	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Clamping devices ▶ page 358									
Manual overrides ▶ page 361			•		•	•	•		
Stroke limiters ▶ page 360	•	•	•	•		•	•		•
Sensor accessories ▶ page 362	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Position indicators ▶ page 359	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Valve mounting accessories ▶ page 354	•		•	•					

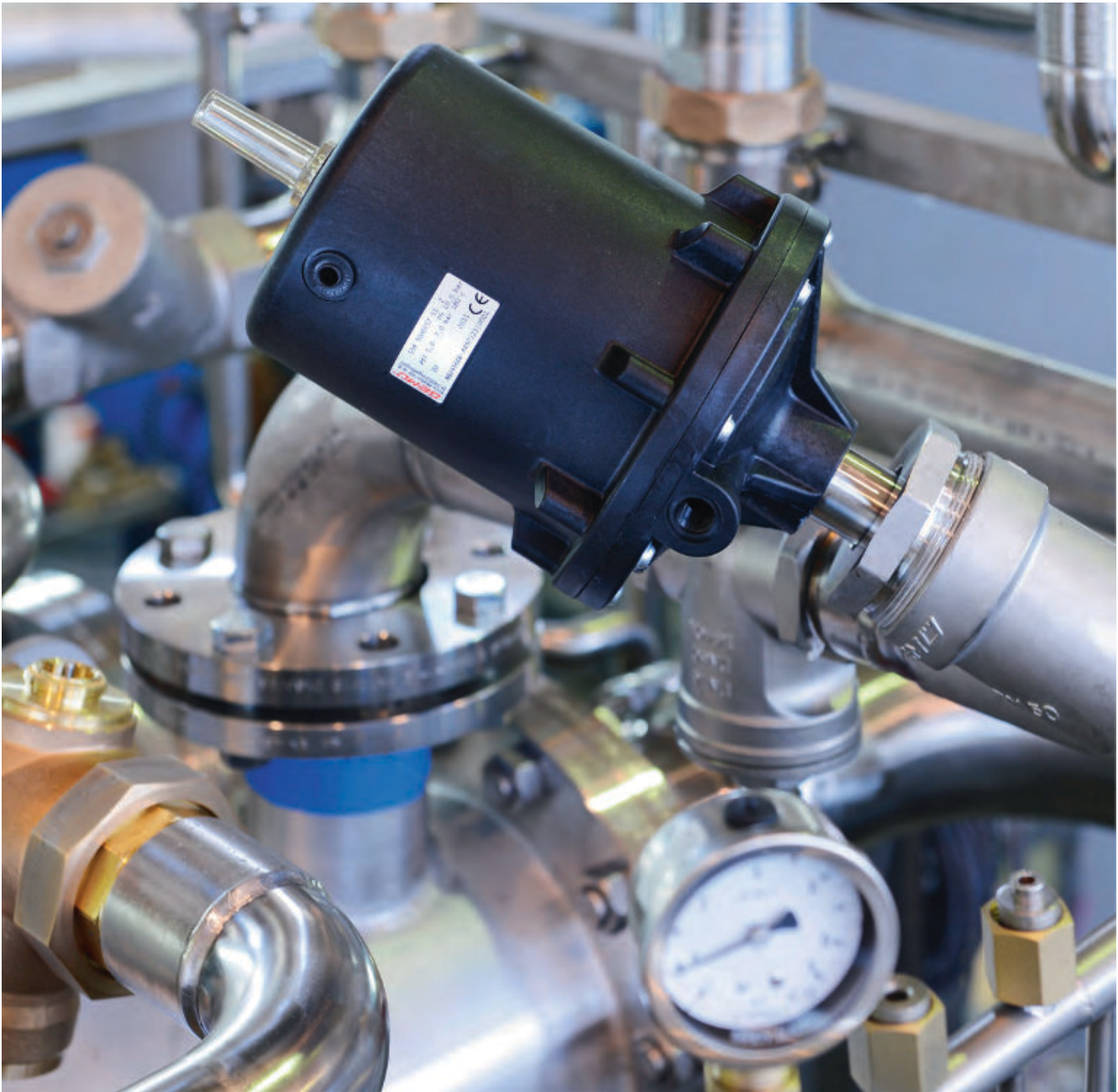
GEMÜ valves are fully assembled in our in-house Assembly department – with compatible accessories on request.



Our pre-assembled solutions are supplied to you preset and tested. Not only can you obtain all components from a single source, you also save on the time and effort required for logistics and installation of the plant on site, as well as for documentation.



GEMÜ type	617	625	650	653	660	671	C60	R690
Measurement and control technology								
Electrical position indicators								
GEMÜ 1205 ▶ page 305			•		•			•
GEMÜ 1201 / 1211 / 1214 ▶ page 304			•		•			•
GEMÜ 1215 ▶ page 302		•	•			•	•	•
GEMÜ 1230 / 1231 / 1232 ▶ page 303		•	•		•		•	•
GEMÜ 1234 ▶ page 306		•	•		•			
GEMÜ 1235 / 1236 ▶ page 307		•	•		•		•	•
GEMÜ 1242 ▶ page 308		•	•				•	•
Combi switchboxes								
GEMÜ 4241 ▶ page 315		•	•					
GEMÜ 4242 ▶ page 316		•	•		•		•	•
Pilot valve								
GEMÜ 0324 ▶ page 323		•	•		•		•	•
Control systems								
Positioner								
GEMÜ 1434 µPos ▶ page 282		•	•		•		•	•
GEMÜ 1435 ePos ▶ page 284		•	•					•
Positioner and process controller								
GEMÜ 1436 cPos ▶ page 285		•	•		•			•
Accessories								
Connection accessories ▶ page 355		•	•		•		•	•
Clamping devices ▶ page 358			•					
Manual overrides ▶ page 361			•					•
Stroke limiters ▶ page 360		•	•					•
Sensor accessories ▶ page 362		•	•	•	•			•
Position indicators ▶ page 359		•	•					•
Valve mounting accessories ▶ page 354	•							•



Globe valves

Description

Globe valves are suitable for clean, liquid media as well as gases and steam. Due to the linear movement and favourable mechanical conditions, they often take on automated tasks. Particularly in small nominal sizes, they are very well-suited to fast cycle duties and high switching frequencies. In conjunction with the relevant positioners and regulating cones, they are the best possible control valves.

Further information can be found in the control systems section.

Features

- Fast cycle duties
- High switching frequencies
- Very good control characteristics

Typical working media

- Liquids: Water, glycol, cooling lubricant, sodium hydroxide
- Steam: Black steam, saturated steam
- Gases: Air, nitrogen, oxygen

Applications

- Generation and distribution of industrial and sterile steam, industrial gas, compressed air, biogas
- Batch and filling processes
- Heat exchangers and heating systems
- Heating and cooling processes in machines, systems and buildings
- Steam control for humidity regulation in production plants and buildings
- Dyeing and cleaning
- Filter systems and filter cleaning
- EPS machinery
- Parts cleaning
- Distribution of cooling lubricants in machining centres
- Water treatment: Evaporator, reverse osmosis
- PSA (pressure swing adsorption) systems: Nitrogen generators, oxygen generators



Functional principle of globe valves



Open



Closed

Seat seal

For soft-seated angle seat and straight seat globe valves, the seat seal is pressed against a valve seat using the force applied in the positioning element. The seat seal is stabilized here with a valve plug. The volumetric flow is shut off on the circular edge that emerges from the compression of the seat seal on the valve seat.

The tightness of the valve depends on factors including the chemical compatibility of the working medium. A PTFE gasket is used as a standard seal for the valve seats of GEMÜ globe valves. Furthermore, elastomer and metal seals are also available.

Gland packing

The gland packing seals the valve spindle in the direction of the actuator. It prevents both emission of the working medium into the actuator and penetration of foreign matter into the working medium from outside. At high temperatures, GEMÜ uses special seal materials or stainless steel bellows. Special applications that require NBR seals or other special versions are available on request.

Advantages of GEMÜ:

- Suitable for use in a vacuum of up to 20 mbar (absolute pressure) as standard
- Designed for fast cycle duties and high numbers of switching cycles
- Gland packing replaceable
- Special versions with bellows up to 300 °C

The stainless steel bellows take on the function of the gland packing. It is preferred for use in high-vacuum applications and/or high media temperatures. At high temperatures, it should, ideally, be combined with a metallic seal at the seat.



Globe valve seal system



Bellows valve open



Bellows valve closed

Modular system for globe valves

With the GEMÜ modular system, we offer you the opportunity to put together a suitable valve in line with your requirements. Discover all configuration options at www.gemu-group.com

Measurement and control technology

Electrical position indicators and combi switchboxes | Positioners and process controllers | Accessories



Actuators

Manual | Pneumatic | Motorized
Metal | Plastic



Valve plug

Rigid | Movable



Bodies

Angle seat body | Straight seat body | Multi-port body | Angle valve body



Configure your valve online
at www.gemu-group.com

Globe valve bodies

The variety of areas of application for globe valves also demands a variety of requirements from the valve. To satisfy these requirements, GEMÜ offers different body configurations that can be combined with GEMÜ gland packings and actuators in accordance with the modular system.

With our wide selection of connections and materials, we can cater to industrial process requirements on a case-by-case basis.



Globe valve



- DN 15 to 150
- Ideally suited to control applications

Angle seat globe valve



- DN 6 to 80
- Reduced vertical installation space
- Reduced pressure loss and higher flow rates

3/2-way globe valve



- DN 15 to 100
- Ideal for mixing, separating, aerating and de-aerating

Angle globe valve



Please note the flow direction





The preferred flow direction is *under the seat*. With the flow direction *over the seat*, there is a risk of water hammers. They can damage the valve and other system components. The flow direction for GEMÜ valves is permanently marked on the body.



- Saves an additional pipe bend
- Compact design

Manually operated globe valves

Overview

GEMÜ type	505	507	537	566
				
Nominal sizes	DN 8 to 80	DN 6 to 80	DN 15 to 50	DN 8 to 15
Media temperature	-10 to 185 °C	-10 to 180 °C	-10 to 180 °C	0 to 90 °C
Ambient temperature	-10 to 60 °C	-10 to 60 °C	-10 to 60 °C	-15 to 60 °C
Operating pressure	0 to 10 bar	0 to 25 bar	0 to 40 bar	0 to 6 bar
Connection types				
Clamp	•	•	-	•
Flange	-	•	•	-
Spigot	•	•	-	-
Threaded connection	-	•	-	•
Body configurations				
2/2-way body	•	•	•	•
Angle valve body	-	•	-	-
Body materials				
1.4408	-	•	•	-
1.4435	•	•	-	•
1.4435 (316L)	•	•	-	-
EN-GJS-400-18-LT	-	-	•	-
Conformities				
ATEX	•	•	•	•
CRN	•	•	•	-
EAC	•	•	•	•
FDA	•	•	•	•
Oxygen	-	•	•	-
Reg. (EU) No. 10/2011	•	•	•	-
Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004	•	•	•	-
Regulation (EC) No. 2023/2006	•	•	•	-
USP	•	•	•	-

GEMÜ 505

Manually operated angle seat globe valve

The GEMÜ 505 2/2-way angle seat globe valve has a temperature resistant plastic handwheel and is manually operated. The valve is suitable for pure steam and gaseous media. The seat seal is made of PTFE. The valve spindle is sealed with a stainless steel bellows. Valve plug and valve spindle are welded together to prevent dirt ingress.

Features

- Free from non-ferrous metals
- Welded valve plug/valve spindle design to remove possible contamination areas
- Low maintenance, fixed seat plug (without threads)
- Stainless steel bellows as spindle seal for high operating temperatures
- Batch traceability for all media-wetted components



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 185 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 8 to 80
Body configurations:	2/2-way body
Connection types:	Clamp Spigot
Connection standards:	ASME DIN EN ISO
Body materials:	1.4435 (316L), block material 1.4435, investment casting material
Seat seal materials:	PTFE
Conformities:	ATEX CRN EAC FDA Reg. (EU) No. 10/2011 Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004 Regulation (EC) No. 2023/2006 USP

Go online!



GW-505



GEMÜ 507

Manually operated angle seat globe valve

The GEMÜ 507 2/2-way angle seat globe valve has an ergonomically designed plastic handwheel and is manually operated. The valve spindle is sealed by a self-adjusting gland packing providing low maintenance and reliable valve spindle sealing even after a long service life. A wiper ring fitted in front of the gland packing protects the seal against contamination and damage.

Features

- Available as shut off or control valve
- High flow rates due to angle seat design
- Suitable for vacuum up to 20 mbar (a)
- Handwheel locknut for fixing the spindle, in order to set a consistent flow rate



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 180 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 25 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 6 to 80
Body configurations:	2/2-way body Angle valve body
Connection types:	Clamp Flange Spigot Threaded connection
Connection standards:	ANSI ASME BS DIN EN ISO NPT SMS
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material 1.4435 (316L), block material 1.4435 (316L), forged material 1.4435, investment casting material
Seat seal materials:	PTFE PTFE, reinforced
Conformities:	ATEX CRN EAC FDA Oxygen Reg. (EU) No. 10/2011 Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004 Regulation (EC) No. 2023/2006 USP

Go online!



GW-507



GEMÜ 537

Manually operated globe valve

The GEMÜ 537 2/2-way globe valve has an ergonomically designed plastic handwheel and is manually operated. The valve spindle is sealed by a self-adjusting gland packing providing low maintenance and reliable valve spindle sealing even after a long service life. A wiper ring fitted in front of the gland packing protects the seal against contamination and damage. A handwheel extension available as an option enables installation of the valve in insulated pipelines.

Features

- High flow rates and compact design
- Continuous series with SG iron and stainless steel bodies
- Can be retrofitted with a pneumatic actuator
- Seat seal made of PTFE or PTFE/fibreglass
- Suitable for vacuum up to 20 mbar (a)



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 180 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 40 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 15 to 50
Body configurations:	2/2-way body
Connection types:	Flange
Connection standards:	ANSI ASME EN ISO JIS
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material EN-GJS-400-18-LT, SG iron material
Seat seal materials:	PTFE, reinforced
Conformities:	ATEX CRN EAC FDA Oxygen Reg. (EU) No. 10/2011 Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004 Regulation (EC) No. 2023/2006 USP

Go online!



GW-537



GEMÜ 566

Manually operated control valve

The GEMÜ 566 2/2-way straight seat control valve has a body with an integrated control mechanism. Manual, pneumatic and motorized actuator types are available. The GEMÜ 566 valve was specially developed for controlling small quantities and allows flow rates from 63 l/h to 2500 l/h.

Features

- Control of liquid and gaseous media from 63 l/h to 2500 l/h
- Linear or equal-percentage control characteristic options
- Hermetic separation between medium and actuator
- Actuator and actuator type can be changed without draining or removing the valve body from the piping
- Various types of actuators available



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	0 to 90 °C
Ambient temperature:	-15 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 6 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 8 to 15
Body configurations:	2/2-way body
Connection types:	Clamp Threaded connection
Connection standards:	ASME DIN EN ISO
Body materials:	1.4435, investment casting material
Seat seal materials:	1.4435
Conformities:	ATEX EAC FDA

Go online!







GW-566



Pneumatically operated angle seat globe valves

Overview

GEMÜ type	514	550	554	555
				
Special feature	Robust actuator made from aluminium	Precise actuator design depends on operating pressure	Light piston actuator made of plastic	Free from non-ferrous metals
Nominal sizes	DN 8 to 80	DN 6 to 80	DN 6 to 80	DN 8 to 80
Media temperature	-10 to 180 °C	-10 to 180 °C	-10 to 180 °C	-10 to 185 °C
Ambient temperature	-10 to 60 °C	-10 to 60 °C	-10 to 60 °C	-10 to 60 °C
Operating pressure	0 to 25 bar	0 to 25 bar	0 to 25 bar	0 to 10 bar
Connection types				
Clamp	•	•	•	•
Flange	•	•	•	-
Spigot	•	•	•	•
Threaded connection	•	•	•	-
Body configurations				
2/2-way body	•	•	•	•
Angle valve body	•	•	•	-
Multi-port body	-	•	-	•
Body materials				
1.4408	•	•	•	-
1.4435	•	•	•	•
1.4435 (316L)	-	•	•	•
CC499K	•	-	•	-
Conformities				
ATEX	-	•	•	•
CRN	•	•	•	•
EAC	•	•	•	•
FDA	•	•	•	•
Oxygen	•	•	•	•
Reg. (EU) No. 10/2011	•	•	•	•
Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004	•	•	•	•
Regulation (EC) No. 2023/2006	-	•	-	•
SIL	•	•	•	•
USP	-	•	•	•

Technical data depends on the respective configuration - see datasheet or Product Selection Tool

GEMÜ 514

Pneumatically operated angle seat globe valve

The GEMÜ 514 2/2-way angle seat globe valve has a low maintenance aluminium piston actuator and is pneumatically operated. The valve spindle is sealed by a self-adjusting gland packing providing low maintenance and reliable valve spindle sealing even after a long service life. A wiper ring fitted in front of the gland packing protects the seal against contamination and damage.

Features

- Robust actuator housing made of aluminium
- High flow rates due to angle seat design
- Stainless steel bellows as spindle seal for high operating temperatures
- Special connections and materials on request
- Suitable for vacuum up to 20 mbar (a)



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 180 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 25 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 8 to 80
Body configurations:	2/2-way body Angle valve body
Connection types:	Clamp Flange Spigot Threaded connection
Connection standards:	ANSI ASME BS DIN EN ISO NPT SMS
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material 1.4435, investment casting material CC499K, cast bronze material
Seat seal materials:	1.4404 PTFE PTFE, reinforced
Conformities:	CRN EAC FDA Oxygen Reg. (EU) No. 10/2011 Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004 SIL

Go online!



GEMÜ 550

Pneumatically operated angle seat globe valve

The GEMÜ 550 2/2-way angle seat globe valve has a low maintenance stainless steel piston actuator and is pneumatically operated. The valve spindle is sealed by a self-adjusting gland packing providing low maintenance and reliable valve spindle sealing even after a long service life. A wiper ring fitted in front of the gland packing protects the seal against contamination and damage.

Features

- Suitable for isolating and control functions with gaseous and liquid media
- Suitable for vacuum up to 20 mbar (a)
- Wide range of adaptation options for add-on components and accessories
- Free from non-ferrous metals
- Optional for food contact according to Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004
- Particularly compact design, actuator size 0



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 180 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 25 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 6 to 80
Body configurations:	2/2-way body Angle valve body Multi-port body
Connection types:	Clamp Flange Spigot Threaded connection
Connection standards:	ANSI ASME BS DIN EN ISO NPT SMS
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material 1.4435 (316L), block material 1.4435 (316L), forged material 1.4435, investment casting material
Seat seal materials:	PTFE PTFE, reinforced
Conformities:	ATEX CRN EAC FDA Oxygen Reg. (EU) No. 10/2011 Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004 Regulation (EC) No. 2023/2006 SIL USP

Go online!



GW-550



GEMÜ 554

Pneumatically operated angle seat globe valve

The GEMÜ 554 2/2-way angle seat globe valve has a plastic piston actuator and is pneumatically operated. The valve spindle is sealed by a self-adjusting gland packing or a compact seal cartridge, dependent on the size and version. A wiper ring or the wiper contour of the seal cartridge additionally protects the valve spindle against contamination and damage. This provides low maintenance and reliable spindle sealing even after a long service life.

Features

- Available as shut off or control valve
- Low actuator weight due to plastic body
- Faster actuator replacement and free actuator positioning due to fixing via union nut
- Standard actuator can be replaced with 550 or 514 on request
- Suitable for vacuum up to 20 mbar (a)
- Particularly compact design, actuator size 0



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 180 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 25 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 6 to 80
Body configurations:	2/2-way body Angle valve body
Connection types:	Clamp Flange Spigot Threaded connection
Connection standards:	ANSI ASME BS DIN EN ISO NPT SMS
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material 1.4435 (316L), forged material 1.4435, investment casting material CC499K, cast bronze material
Seat seal materials:	NBR PFA PTFE PTFE, reinforced
Conformities:	ATEX CRN EAC FDA Oxygen Reg. (EU) No. 10/2011 Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004 SIL USP

Go online!



GW-554



GEMÜ 555

Pneumatically operated angle seat globe valve

The GEMÜ 555 2/2-way angle seat globe valve has a stainless steel piston actuator and is pneumatically operated. The valve is particularly designed for isolating pure steam. The valve has a PTFE seat for tight shut off. The valve spindle is sealed by a stainless steel bellows. Valve plug and valve spindle are welded to prevent contamination areas.

Features

- Free from non-ferrous metals
- Welded valve plug/valve spindle design to remove possible contamination areas
- Low maintenance, fixed seat plug (without threads)
- Stainless steel bellows as spindle seal for high operating temperatures
- Batch traceability for all media-wetted components



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 185 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 8 to 80
Body configurations:	2/2-way body Multi-port body
Connection types:	Clamp Spigot
Connection standards:	ASME DIN EN ISO
Body materials:	1.4435 (316L), block material 1.4435, investment casting material
Seat seal materials:	PTFE
Conformities:	ATEX CRN EAC FDA Oxygen Reg. (EU) No. 10/2011 Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004 Regulation (EC) No. 2023/2006 SIL USP

Go online!








GW-555



Pneumatically operated globe valves

Overview

GEMÜ type	530	532	534	536	566
					
Special feature		Robust actuator made from aluminium	Light piston actuator made of plastic	Large nominal sizes	
Nominal sizes	DN 15 to 100	DN 15 to 100	DN 15 to 100	DN 50 to 150	DN 8 to 15
Media temperature	-10 to 180 °C	-10 to 180 °C	-10 to 180 °C	-10 to 180 °C	0 to 90 °C
Ambient temperature	-10 to 60 °C	-10 to 60 °C	-10 to 60 °C	-10 to 60 °C	-15 to 60 °C
Operating pressure	0 to 40 bar	0 to 40 bar	0 to 40 bar	0 to 40 bar	0 to 6 bar
Connection types					
Clamp	-	-	-	-	•
Flange	•	•	•	•	-
Threaded connection	-	-	-	-	•
Body materials					
1.4408	•	•	•	•	-
1.4435	-	-	-	-	•
EN-GJS-400-18-LT	•	•	•	•	-
Conformities					
ATEX	•	-	•	•	•
CRN	•	•	•	•	-
EAC	•	•	•	•	•
FDA	•	•	•	-	•
Oxygen	•	•	•	•	-
Reg. (EU) No. 10/2011	•	•	•	-	-
Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004	•	•	•	-	-
SIL	•	•	•	-	-

Technical data depends on the respective configuration - see datasheet or Product Selection Tool

GEMÜ 530

Pneumatically operated globe valve

The GEMÜ 530 2/2-way globe valve has a rugged low maintenance stainless steel piston actuator and is pneumatically operated. The valve spindle is sealed by a self-adjusting gland packing providing low maintenance and reliable valve spindle sealing even after a long service life. A wiper ring fitted in front of the gland packing protects the seal against contamination and damage.

Features

- Available as shut-off or control valve
- Stainless steel actuator resistant to corrosive ambient conditions
- Optionally with rapid venting valve for preventing the penetration of ambient media
- Faster actuator replacement and easily rotatable due to fixing via union nut
- Suitable for vacuum up to 20 mbar (a)



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 180 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 40 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 15 to 100
Body configurations:	2/2-way body
Connection types:	Flange
Connection standards:	ANSI ASME EN ISO JIS
Body materials:	1.4408, cast stainless steel material EN-GJS-400-18-LT, SG iron material
Seat seal materials:	PTFE PTFE, reinforced
Conformities:	ATEX CRN EAC FDA Oxygen Reg. (EU) No. 10/2011 Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004 SIL

Go online!



GW-530



GEMÜ 532

Pneumatically operated globe valve

The GEMÜ 532 2/2-way globe valve has a robust low maintenance aluminium piston actuator and is pneumatically operated. The valve spindle is sealed by a self-adjusting gland packing providing low maintenance and reliable valve spindle sealing even after a long service life. A wiper ring fitted in front of the gland packing protects the seal against contamination and damage.

Features

- Available as shut-off or control valve
- Robust actuator housing made of aluminium
- Low frictional forces due to the plastic sleeve in the actuator enable improved control results
- Faster actuator replacement and easily rotatable due to fixing via union nut
- Available with stainless steel bellows as the spindle seal
- Suitable for vacuum up to 20 mbar (a)



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 180 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 40 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 15 to 100
Body configurations:	2/2-way body
Connection types:	Flange
Connection standards:	ANSI ASME EN ISO JIS
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material EN-GJS-400-18-LT, SG iron material
Seat seal materials:	1.4404 PTFE PTFE, reinforced
Conformities:	CRN EAC FDA Oxygen Reg. (EU) No. 10/2011 Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004 SIL

Go online!



GW-532



GEMÜ 534

Pneumatically operated globe valve

The GEMÜ 534 2/2-way globe valve has a plastic piston actuator and is pneumatically operated. The valve spindle is sealed by a self-adjusting gland packing providing low maintenance and reliable valve spindle sealing even after a long service life. A wiper ring fitted in front of the gland packing protects the seal against contamination and damage.

Features

- Available as shut-off or control valve
- Low actuator weight due to plastic body
- Faster actuator replacement and easily rotatable due to fixing via union nut
- Standard actuator can be replaced with 530 or 532 on request
- Suitable for vacuum up to 20 mbar (a)



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 180 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 40 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 15 to 100
Body configurations:	2/2-way body
Connection types:	Flange
Connection standards:	ANSI ASME EN ISO JIS
Body materials:	1.4408, cast stainless steel material EN-GJS-400-18-LT, SG iron material
Seat seal materials:	PTFE PTFE, reinforced
Conformities:	ATEX CRN EAC FDA Oxygen Reg. (EU) No. 10/2011 Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004 SIL

Go online!



GW-534



GEMÜ 536

Pneumatically operated globe valve

The GEMÜ 536 2/2-way globe valve has a rugged low maintenance membrane actuator and is pneumatically operated. The valve is particularly suitable for use as a control valve. The valve plug is fixed to the spindle in such a way as to allow flexing during closure in order to ensure tight shut off. The valve spindle is sealed by a self-adjusting gland packing providing low maintenance and reliable valve spindle sealing even after a long service life. A wiper ring fitted in front of the gland packing protects the seal against contamination and damage.

Features

- Available as shut-off or control valve
- Precise controllability with guided regulating cage and actuator membrane
- Flow rate values of up to 380 m³/h
- Suitable for vacuum up to 20 mbar (a)
- Versions for higher temperatures are available on request



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 180 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 40 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 50 to 150
Body configurations:	2/2-way body
Connection types:	Flange
Connection standards:	ANSI EN ISO
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material EN-GJS-400-18-LT, SG iron material
Seat seal materials:	PTFE PTFE, reinforced
Conformities:	ATEX CRN EAC Oxygen

Go online!



GW-536



GEMÜ 566

Pneumatically operated control valve

The GEMÜ 566 2/2-way straight seat control valve has a body with an integrated control mechanism. Manual, pneumatic and motorized actuator types are available. The GEMÜ 566 valve was specially developed for controlling small quantities and allows flow rates from 63 l/h to 2500 l/h.

Features

- Control of liquid and gaseous media from 63 l/h to 2500 l/h
- Linear or equal-percentage control characteristic options
- Hermetic separation between medium and actuator
- Actuator and actuator type can be changed without draining or removing the valve body from the piping
- Various types of actuators available



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	0 to 90 °C
Ambient temperature:	-15 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 6 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 8 to 15
Body configurations:	2/2-way body
Connection types:	Clamp Threaded connection
Connection standards:	ASME DIN EN ISO
Body materials:	1.4435, investment casting material
Seat seal materials:	1.4435
Conformities:	ATEX EAC FDA

Go online!






GW-566






Motorized globe valves

Overview

GEMÜ type	533 eSyStep	543 eSyStep	549 eSyDrive
			
Special feature	Universal actuator, option with integrated positioner	Universal actuator, option with integrated positioner	Premium actuator with integrated positioner and process controller
Nominal sizes	DN 15 to 50	DN 6 to 50	DN 10 to 80
Media temperature	-10 to 180 °C	-10 to 180 °C	-10 to 180 °C
Ambient temperature	0 to 60 °C	0 to 60 °C	-10 to 60 °C
Operating pressure	0 to 40 bar	0 to 25 bar	0 to 25 bar
Supply voltages			
120 V AC, 50/60 Hz	-	-	-
230 V AC, 50/60 Hz	-	-	-
24 V AC, 50/60 Hz	-	-	-
24 V DC	•	•	•
Actuating speed			
max. 3 mm/s	•	•	-
max. 6 mm/s	-	-	•
Connection types			
Clamp	-	•	•
Flange	•	•	•
Spigot	-	•	•
Threaded connection	-	•	•
Body configurations			
2/2-way body	•	•	•
Angle valve body	-	•	•
Body materials			
1.4408	•	•	•
1.4435	-	•	•
1.4435 (316L)	-	•	•
CC499K	-	•	-
EN-GJS-400-18-LT	•	-	-
PVC-U	-	-	-
PVDF	-	-	-
Conformities			
EAC	-	-	-
FDA	•	•	•
Oxygen	-	-	•
Reg. (EU) No. 10/2011	-	-	•
Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004	•	•	•

Technical data depends on the respective configuration - see datasheet or Product Selection Tool

GEMÜ type	539 eSyDrive	563	566
			
Special feature	Premium actuator with integrated positioner and process controller	Valve bodies made of plastic	
Nominal sizes	DN 15 to 100	DN 3 to 15	DN 8 to 15
Media temperature	-10 to 180 °C	0 to 90 °C	0 to 90 °C
Ambient temperature	-10 to 60 °C	0 to 40 °C	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure	0 to 40 bar	0 to 6 bar	0 to 6 bar
Supply voltages			
120 V AC, 50/60 Hz	-	•	-
230 V AC, 50/60 Hz	-	•	-
24 V AC, 50/60 Hz	-	•	-
24 V DC	•	-	•
Actuating speed			
max. 3 mm/s	-	•	•
max. 6 mm/s	•	-	-
Connection types			
Clamp	-	•	•
Flange	•	-	-
Spigot	-	-	-
Threaded connection	-	•	•
Body configurations			
2/2-way body	•	•	•
Angle valve body	-	-	-
Body materials			
1.4408	•	-	-
1.4435	-	•	•
1.4435 (316L)	-	-	-
CC499K	-	-	-
EN-GJS-400-18-LT	•	-	-
PVC-U	-	•	-
PVDF	-	•	-
Conformities			
EAC	-	•	•
FDA	•	-	•
Oxygen	-	-	-
Reg. (EU) No. 10/2011	•	-	-
Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004	•	-	-

Technical data depends on the respective configuration - see datasheet or Product Selection Tool

GEMÜ 533 eSyStep Motorized globe valve

The GEMÜ 533 is a motorized 2/2-way globe valve. The eSyStep electric actuator is available as ON/OFF or with integrated positioner. The valve spindle is sealed by a self-adjusting gland packing providing low maintenance and reliable valve spindle sealing even after a long service life. A wiper ring fitted in front of the gland packing protects the seal against contamination and damage. An integral optical and electrical position indicator is standard. The self-locking actuator holds its position in a stable manner when idle and in the event of power supply failure.

Features

- Suitable for vacuum up to 20 mbar (a)
- Actuating speed max. 3 mm/s
- Open/close function or with integrated positioner
- Parameterizable via IO-Link
- Linear or modified equal-percentage control characteristics
- On-site or remote end position programming via programming input
- Various functions integrated (e.g. feedback, stroke limiter, etc.)



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 180 °C
Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 40 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 15 to 50
Body configurations:	2/2-way body
Connection types:	Flange
Connection standards:	ANSI EN JIS
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material EN-GJS-400-18-LT, SG iron material
Seat seal materials:	1.4404 PTFE PTFE, reinforced
Supply voltage:	24 V DC
Actuating speed:	max. 3 mm/s
Protection class:	IP 65
Conformities:	FDA Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004

Go online!



GW-533



GEMÜ 543 eSyStep

Motorized angle seat globe valve

The GEMÜ 543 eSyStep is a motorized 2/2-way angle seat globe valve. The eSyStep electric actuator is available as ON/OFF or with integrated positioner. The valve spindle is sealed by a self-adjusting gland packing providing low maintenance and reliable valve spindle sealing even after a long service life. A wiper ring fitted in front of the gland packing protects the seal against contamination and damage. An integral optical and electrical position indicator is standard. The self-locking actuator holds its position in a stable manner when idle and in the event of power supply failure.

Features

- CIP/SIP capable (only with stainless steel distance piece)
- Linear or modified equal-percentage control characteristics
- Open/close function or with integrated positioner
- Actuating speed max. 3 mm/s
- Parameterizable via IO-Link
- On-site or remote end position programming via programming input
- Various functions integrated (e.g. feedback, stroke limiter, etc.)



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 180 °C
Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 25 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 6 to 50
Body configurations:	2/2-way body Angle valve body
Connection types:	Clamp Flange Spigot Threaded connection
Connection standards:	ANSI ASME BS DIN EN ISO NPT SMS
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material 1.4435 (316L), forged material 1.4435, investment casting material CC499K, cast bronze material
Seat seal materials:	PTFE PTFE, reinforced
Supply voltage:	24 V DC
Actuating speed:	max. 3 mm/s
Protection class:	IP 65
Conformities:	FDA Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004

Go online!



GW-543



GEMÜ 539 eSyDrive Motorized globe valve

The GEMÜ 539 is a motorized 2/2-way globe valve with a hollow shaft electric actuator. The eSyDrive hollow shaft actuator can be operated as ON/OFF or with integrated positioner or process controller. The valve spindle is sealed by a self-adjusting gland packing providing low maintenance and reliable valve spindle sealing even after a long service life. A wiper ring fitted in front of the gland packing protects the seal against contamination and damage. An integral optical and electrical position indicator is standard.

Features

- Linear or modified equal-percentage control characteristics
- High flow rates
- Force and speed are variably adjustable
- Extensive diagnostic facilities
- Operable via web interface eSy-Web
- Integral optical position indicator and LED high visibility display
- Suitable for vacuum up to 20 mbar (a)



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 180 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 40 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 15 to 100
Body configurations:	2/2-way body
Connection types:	Flange
Connection standards:	ANSI ASME EN ISO JIS
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material EN-GJS-400-18-LT, SG iron material
Seat seal materials:	1.4404 PTFE PTFE, reinforced
Supply voltage:	24 V DC
Actuating speed:	max. 6 mm/s
Protection class:	IP 65, IP 61
Conformities:	FDA Reg. (EU) No. 10/2011 Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004

Go online!



GW-539



GEMÜ 549 eSyDrive Motorized angle seat globe valve

The GEMÜ 549 eSyDrive is a motorized 2/2-way angle seat globe valve with a hollow shaft electric actuator. The eSyDrive hollow shaft actuator can be operated as ON/OFF or with integrated positioner or process controller. The valve spindle is sealed by a self-adjusting gland packing providing low maintenance and reliable valve spindle sealing even after a long service life. A wiper ring fitted in front of the gland packing protects the seal against contamination and damage. An integral optical and electrical position indicator is standard.

Features

- CIP/SIP capable
- Linear or modified equal-percentage control characteristics
- Open/close function, positioner and process controller
- Force and speed are variably adjustable
- Actuating speed max. 6 mm/s
- Extensive diagnostic functions
- Operable via web interface eSy-Web or Modbus TCP
- On-site or remote end position programming via programming input
- Various functions integrated (e.g. feedback, stroke limiter, etc.)



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 180 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 25 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 10 to 80
Body configurations:	2/2-way body Angle valve body
Connection types:	Clamp Flange Spigot Threaded connection
Connection standards:	ANSI ASME BS DIN EN ISO NPT SMS
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material 1.4435 (316L), forged material 1.4435, investment casting material
Seat seal materials:	1.4404 PTFE PTFE, reinforced
Supply voltage:	24 V DC
Actuating speed:	max. 6 mm/s
Protection class:	IP 65, IP 61
Conformities:	FDA Oxygen Reg. (EU) No. 10/2011 Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004

Go online!



GW-549



GEMÜ 563

Motorized control valve

The GEMÜ 563 2/2-way globe control valve has a motorized actuator and a low maintenance reversible synchronous motor. Operation takes place via a non-self-locking reduction gear and cam. An integral optical position indicator is standard.

Features

- Direct processing of 0/4 – 20 mA signals via the integrated controller
- Opening and closing behaviour is independent of the operating pressure
- Hermetic separation between medium and actuator
- Isolating diaphragm made of FPM or EPDM
- Regulating cone made of PEEK



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	0 to 90 °C
Ambient temperature:	0 to 40 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 6 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 3 to 15
Body configurations:	2/2-way body
Connection types:	Clamp Threaded connection
Connection standards:	DIN EN ISO
Body materials:	1.4435, investment casting material PVC-U, grey PVDF
Seat seal materials:	PEEK
Supply voltage:	120 V AC, 50/60 Hz 230 V AC, 50/60 Hz 24 V AC, 50/60 Hz
Actuating speed:	max. 3 mm/s
Protection class:	IP 65
Conformities:	EAC

Go online!



GEMÜ 566

Motorized control valve

The GEMÜ 566 2/2-way straight seat control valve has a body with an integrated control mechanism. Manual, pneumatic and motorized actuator types are available. The GEMÜ 566 valve was specially developed for controlling small quantities and allows flow rates from 63 l/h to 2500 l/h.

Features

- Control of liquid and gaseous media from 63 l/h to 2500 l/h
- Linear or equal-percentage control characteristic options
- Hermetic separation between medium and actuator
- Actuator and actuator type can be changed without draining or removing the valve body from the piping
- Various types of actuators available



Technical specifications




Media temperature:	0 to 90 °C
Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 6 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 8 to 15
Body configurations:	2/2-way body
Connection types:	Clamp Threaded connection
Connection standards:	ASME DIN EN ISO
Body materials:	1.4435, investment casting material
Seat seal materials:	1.4435
Supply voltage:	24 V DC
Actuating speed:	max. 3 mm/s
Protection class:	IP 65
Conformities:	EAC FDA

Go online!






Multi-port and M-block globe valves

Overview

GEMÜ type	312	314	352
			
Special feature			Light piston actuator made of plastic
Nominal sizes	DN 15 to 100	DN 15 to 50	DN 15 to 100
Media temperature	-10 to 180 °C	-10 to 180 °C	-10 to 180 °C
Ambient temperature	-10 to 60 °C	-10 to 60 °C	-10 to 60 °C
Operating pressure	0 to 16 bar	0 to 16 bar	0 to 16 bar
Connection types			
Clamp	-	-	-
Flange	•	-	•
Spigot	-	-	-
Threaded connection	-	•	-
Body materials			
1.4408	•	-	•
1.4435 (316L)	-	-	-
CC499K	-	•	-
Conformities			
ATEX	-	-	•
EAC	•	•	-
FDA	-	-	-
Oxygen	•	-	•
Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004	-	-	-

Technical data depends on the respective configuration - see datasheet or Product Selection Tool

GEMÜ type	354	553	P500M
			
Special feature		Flexible modular system	Individually configurable
Nominal sizes	DN 15 to 50	DN 15 to 20	DN 15 to 50
Media temperature	-10 to 180 °C	-10 to 180 °C	-10 to 180 °C
Ambient temperature	-10 to 60 °C	-10 to 60 °C	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure	0 to 16 bar	0 to 25 bar	0 to 25 bar
Connection types			
Clamp	-	-	•
Flange	-	-	-
Spigot	-	-	•
Threaded connection	•	•	•
Body materials			
1.4408	-	•	-
1.4435 (316L)	-	-	•
CC499K	•	-	-
Conformities			
ATEX	•	•	•
EAC	•	-	-
FDA	-	-	•
Oxygen	•	-	-
Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004	-	-	•

Technical data depends on the respective configuration - see datasheet or Product Selection Tool

GEMÜ 312

Pneumatically operated multi-port globe valve

The GEMÜ 312 3/2-way globe valve has a rugged low maintenance aluminium piston actuator and is pneumatically operated. The double sided valve plug is connected to the actuator via a spindle. The valve spindle is sealed by a self-adjusting gland packing providing low maintenance and reliable valve spindle sealing even after a long service life. A wiper ring fitted in front of the gland packing protects the seal against contamination and damage.

Features

- Suitable for mixing and distributing media
- Robust actuator housing made of aluminium
- Available as shut off or control valve
- Materials of wetted parts can be selected to suit the requirements of the relevant applications



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 180 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 16 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 15 to 100
Body configurations:	Multi-port body
Connection types:	Flange
Connection standards:	ANSI DIN EN ISO
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material
Seat seal materials:	PTFE PTFE, reinforced
Conformities:	EAC Oxygen

Go online!



GW-312



GEMÜ 314

Pneumatically operated multi-port globe valve

The GEMÜ 314 3/2-way globe valve has a rugged low maintenance aluminium piston actuator and is pneumatically operated. The double sided valve plug is connected to the actuator via a spindle. The valve spindle is sealed by a self-adjusting gland packing providing low maintenance and reliable valve spindle sealing even after a long service life. A wiper ring fitted in front of the gland packing protects the seal against contamination and damage.

Features

- Suitable for mixing and distributing media
- Robust actuator housing made of aluminium
- Available as shut off or control valve
- Materials of wetted parts can be selected to suit the requirements of the relevant applications



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 180 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 16 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 15 to 50
Body configurations:	Multi-port body
Connection types:	Threaded connection
Connection standards:	ANSI DIN EN ISO
Body materials:	CC499K, cast bronze material
Seat seal materials:	PTFE PTFE, reinforced
Conformities:	EAC

Go online!



GEMÜ 352

Pneumatically operated multi-port globe valve

The GEMÜ 352 3/2-way globe valve has a rugged low-maintenance plastic piston actuator and is pneumatically operated. The connection for the control medium can be rotated through 360°. The double sided valve plug is connected to the actuator via a valve spindle. The valve spindle is sealed by a self-adjusting gland packing providing low-maintenance and reliable valve spindle sealing even after a long service life. A wiper ring fitted in front of the gland packing protects the seal against contamination and damage.

Features

- Suitable for mixing and distributing media
- Lightweight plastic piston actuator, free from non-ferrous metals
- Available as shut off or control valve
- Materials of wetted parts can be selected to suit the requirements of the relevant applications



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 180 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 16 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 15 to 100
Body configurations:	Multi-port body
Connection types:	Flange
Connection standards:	ANSI EN ISO
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material
Seat seal materials:	PTFE PTFE, reinforced
Conformities:	ATEX Oxygen

Go online!



GW-352



GEMÜ 354

Pneumatically operated multi-port globe valve

The GEMÜ 354 3/2-way globe valve has a rugged low-maintenance plastic piston actuator and is pneumatically operated. The connection for the control medium can be rotated through 360°. The double sided valve plug is connected to the actuator via a valve spindle. The valve spindle is sealed by a self-adjusting gland packing providing low-maintenance and reliable valve spindle sealing even after a long service life. A wiper ring fitted in front of the gland packing protects the seal against contamination and damage.

Features

- Simple adaptation for use as a control valve
- Seat seal made of PTFE or PTFE/fibreglass
- Materials of wetted parts can be selected to suit relevant applications



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 180 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 16 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 15 to 50
Body configurations:	Multi-port body
Connection types:	Threaded connection
Connection standards:	DIN ISO
Body materials:	CC499K, cast bronze material
Seat seal materials:	PTFE PTFE, reinforced
Conformities:	ATEX EAC Oxygen

Go online!



GW-354



GEMÜ 553

Modular distribution valve

The modular GEMÜ 553 distribution valve comprises various globe valve modules. These can be equipped with manual or pneumatic actuators. The downstream media is isolated using a PTFE seal. The valve spindle is sealed by a self-adjusting gland packing. This provides a low-maintenance and reliable valve spindle seal even after an extended period of operation. The wiper ring that is installed upstream of the gland packing also protects this against contamination and damage. The individual modules can be easily connected using screws.

Features

- Space-saving modular design
- Reduced servicing times of the plant compared with single valves as the complete module can be replaced
- Up to 10 single modules can be flexibly combined together
- Can be ordered ready configured
- Faster actuator replacement and easily rotatable due to fixing via union nut



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 180 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 25 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 15 to 20
Body configurations:	Multi-port body
Connection types:	Threaded connection
Connection standards:	DIN ISO NPT
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material
Seat seal materials:	PTFE
Conformities:	ATEX

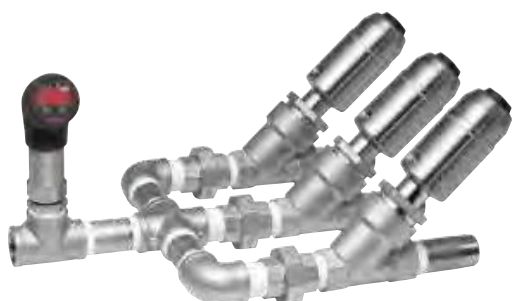
Go online!



GW-553



Conventional design



- Several 2/2-way valves with additional piping and gas-kets
- Considerable effort to expand later
- Valves are ordered individually and connected on-site

GEMÜ 553 modular system



- Individual modules can be fitted directly
- Modules and sensor system can be fitted easily
- Complete system available for ordering under a single item number

Advantages at a glance

Compact design

Saves space and material by being directly linked to the modules

Simple installation

Saves time and costs during installation and maintenance

Flexible modular system

Highly flexible design and customized configuration

GEMÜ P500M

Stainless steel multi-port globe valve block

The GEMÜ P500M stainless steel valve block comprises two or more globe valves. These can be equipped with manual, pneumatic and motorized actuators. The downstream media is isolated using a valve plug/seat.

Features

- Compact design saves space
- Individual, customized and flexible design
- Fewer connection points and weld seams
- Huge variety of functions combined in the smallest of spaces
- Highly suitable for control applications
- Actuators, gland packing and automation components can be used from the tried-and-tested GEMÜ modular system



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 180 °C
Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 25 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 15 to 50
Body configurations:	Multi-port body
Connection types:	Clamp Spigot Threaded connection
Connection standards:	ANSI ASME BS DIN EN ISO NPT SMS
Body materials:	1.4435 (316L), block material
Seat seal materials:	NBR PFA PTFE PTFE, reinforced
Conformities:	ATEX FDA Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004

Add-on components for globe valves

GEMÜ type	312	314	352	354	514	530	532
Measurement and control technology							
Electrical position indicators							
GEMÜ 1201 / 1211 / 1214 ▶ page 304	•	•	•		•	•	•
GEMÜ 1205 ▶ page 305	•	•			•	•	
GEMÜ 1215 ▶ page 302	•	•			•	•	•
GEMÜ 1230 / 1231 / 1232 ▶ page 303	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
GEMÜ 1234 ▶ page 306						•	•
GEMÜ 1235 / 1236 ▶ page 307	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
GEMÜ 1242 ▶ page 308					•	•	•
Combi switchboxes							
GEMÜ 4240 ▶ page 314						•	
GEMÜ 4241 ▶ page 315							
GEMÜ 4242 ▶ page 316	•	•			•	•	•
Pilot valve							
GEMÜ 0324 ▶ page 323	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Control systems							
Positioner							
GEMÜ 1434 µPos ▶ page 282	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
GEMÜ 1435 ePos ▶ page 284	•	•	•		•	•	•
Positioner and process controller							
GEMÜ 1436 cPos ▶ page 285	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Accessories							
Connection accessories ▶ page 355	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Clamping devices ▶ page 358							
Manual overrides ▶ page 361	•	•			•	•	•
Stroke limiters ▶ page 360	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sensor accessories ▶ page 362	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Position indicators ▶ page 359	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

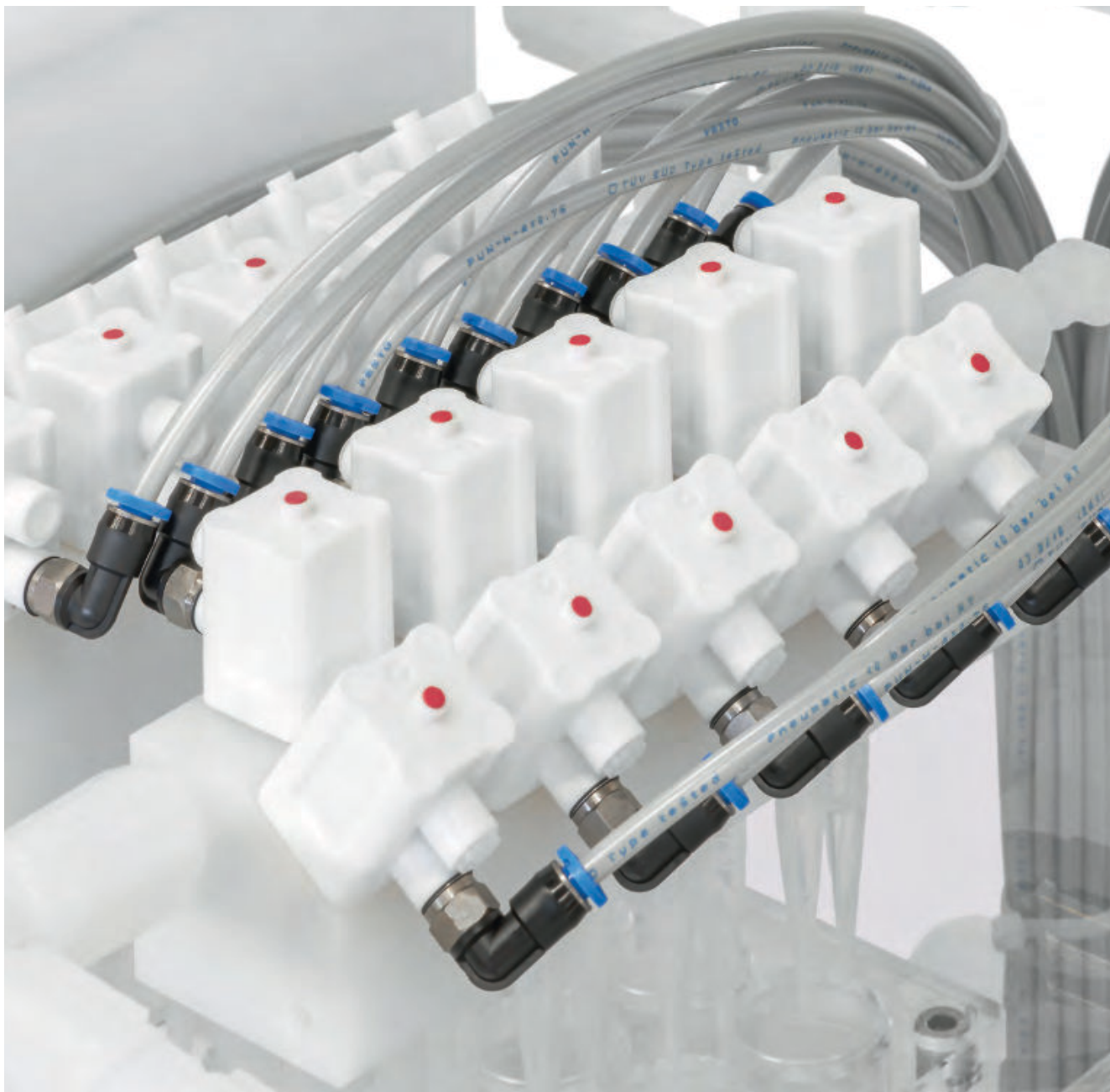
GEMÜ valves are fully assembled in our in-house Assembly department – with compatible accessories on request.



Our pre-assembled solutions are supplied to you preset and tested. Not only can you obtain all components from a single source, you also save on the time and effort required for logistics and installation of the plant on site, as well as for documentation.



GEMÜ type	534	536	550	553	554	555	566
Measurement and control technology							
Electrical position indicators							
GEMÜ 1201 / 1211 / 1214 ▶ page 304	•	•	•		•		
GEMÜ 1205 ▶ page 305	•	•	•		•		
GEMÜ 1215 ▶ page 302	•		•	•	•	•	
GEMÜ 1230 / 1231 / 1232 ▶ page 303	•		•		•	•	
GEMÜ 1234 ▶ page 306	•		•	•	•		
GEMÜ 1235 / 1236 ▶ page 307	•	•	•		•	•	
GEMÜ 1242 ▶ page 308	•	•	•		•		
Combi switchboxes							
GEMÜ 4240 ▶ page 314	•		•		•		
GEMÜ 4241 ▶ page 315			•		•		
GEMÜ 4242 ▶ page 316	•	•	•		•	•	
Pilot valve							
GEMÜ 0324 ▶ page 323	•	•	•		•	•	
Control systems							
Positioner							
GEMÜ 1434 µPos ▶ page 282	•		•		•	•	•
GEMÜ 1435 ePos ▶ page 284	•	•	•		•	•	•
Positioner and process controller							
GEMÜ 1436 cPos ▶ page 285	•	•	•		•	•	•
Accessories							
Connection accessories ▶ page 355	•	•	•		•	•	
Clamping devices ▶ page 358			•				
Manual overrides ▶ page 361	•	•	•		•		
Stroke limiters ▶ page 360	•	•	•		•	•	
Sensor accessories ▶ page 362	•	•	•		•	•	
Position indicators ▶ page 359	•	•	•	•	•		



Diaphragm globe valves

Description

Valves that combine the advantages of the hermetic sealing of an actuator and the medium of a diaphragm valve with the advantages of a globe valve are designated as diaphragm globe valves.

GEMÜ diaphragm globe valves are suitable both for open/close applications and for control and dosing applications. The PTFE diaphragms used reliably isolate the medium from the actuator. The valves are easy to clean and, in comparison with valves with bellows, have significantly reduced deadlegs. A pretensioning element included in the actuator guarantees external leak tightness, even with temperature fluctuations and settling of the plastic parts. The valves are available with a straight through body, angle valve body or as M-block systems.

Features

- CIP/SIP capable and autoclavable
- Available with linear or equal-percentage control characteristic
- Hermetic separation of the actuator from the medium using a sealing diaphragm
- High number of switching cycles
- Various valve body connections available
- Customized block designs possible
- Compact design
- No "lift effect" thanks to the use of the GEMÜ PD design

Typical working media

- Inert and corrosive media
- Liquids and gases





Applications

- Dosing at minimum quantities
- Suitable for media containing oil or grease
- Isolation of sensitive process media
- All types of media for filling machines (vacuum, liquid, gaseous)
- Filling processes in hygienic and aseptic plants in the pharmaceutical, biotechnology, food and beverage industries



Manually and pneumatically operated diaphragm globe valves

Overview

GEMÜ type	C51 iComLine	C57 iComLine	C50 iComLine	PC50 iComLine
				
Nominal sizes	DN 4 to 25	DN 4 to 25	DN 4 to 25	DN 4 to 40
Media temperature	-10 to 150 °C	-10 to 150 °C	-10 to 150 °C	-10 to 200 °C
Ambient temperature	0 to 60 °C	0 to 60 °C	0 to 60 °C	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure	0 to 6 bar	0 to 6 bar	0 to 6 bar	0 to 6 bar
Connection types				
Clamp	-	-	-	•
Flare	•	•	•	•
PrimeLock®	•	•	•	•
Super 300 Type Pillar®	•	•	•	•
Threaded connection	-	-	-	•
Threaded socket	-	-	-	•
Union end	-	-	-	•
Yodogawa Nano Link	-	-	-	•
Body materials				
	-	-	-	•
PFA	•	•	•	-
PP	-	-	-	•
PTFE	•	•	•	•
PVC	-	-	-	•
PVDF	-	-	-	•
Conformities				
EAC	•	•	•	-
FDA	•	•	•	-

GEMÜ C51 iComLine

Manually operated diaphragm globe valve

The GEMÜ C51 iComLine ultra-pure 2/2-way plastic diaphragm globe valve is manually operated using a hand lever (quarter turn). All media-wetted parts are made of PTFE. The external actuator parts are made of PVDF. In addition to 2/2-way valve bodies, customized multi-port valve block solutions can be produced.

Features

- Low space requirement due to compact design
- Ideally suited for corrosive media
- High purity due to cleanroom manufacturing
- Manifolds are a space-saving design solution
- Choice of design with PTFE-coated screws and compression springs



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 150 °C
Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 6 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 4 to 25
Body configurations:	2/2-way body Multi-port body
Connection types:	Flare PrimeLock® Super 300 Type Pillar®
Body materials:	PFA PTFE
Diaphragm materials:	PTFE
Conformities:	EAC FDA

Go online!



GW-C51



GEMÜ C57 iComLine

Manually operated diaphragm globe valve

The GEMÜ C57 iComLine ultra-pure 2/2-way plastic diaphragm globe valve is manually operated using a handwheel. All media-wetted parts are made of PTFE. The external actuator parts are made of PVDF. An integral optical position indicator is standard. In addition to 2/2-way valve bodies, customized multi-port valve block solutions can be produced.

Features

- Low space requirement due to compact design
- Ideally suited for corrosive media
- High purity due to cleanroom manufacturing
- Manifolds are a space-saving design solution
- Choice of design with PTFE-coated screws and compression springs



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 150 °C
Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 6 bar
Nominal sizes:	1/4" (DN 4) to 1 1/4" (DN 25)
Body configurations:	2/2-way body Multi-port body
Connection types:	Flare PrimeLock® Super 300 Type Pillar®
Body materials:	PFA PTFE
Diaphragm materials:	PTFE
Conformities:	EAC FDA

Go online!



GEMÜ C50 iComLine

Pneumatically operated diaphragm globe valve

The GEMÜ C50 iComLine ultra-pure 2/2-way plastic diaphragm globe valve has a pneumatic actuator. All media wetted parts are made of PTFE. The external actuator parts are made of PVDF. An integral optical position indicator is standard. In addition to 2/2-way valve bodies, customized multi-port valve block solutions can be produced.

Features

- Low space requirement due to compact design
- Ideally suited for corrosive media
- High purity due to cleanroom manufacturing
- Manifolds are a space-saving design solution
- Choice of design with PTFE-coated screws and compression springs



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 150 °C
Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 6 bar
Nominal sizes:	1/4 " (DN 4) to 1 1/4 " (DN 25)
Body configurations:	2/2-way body Multi-port body
Connection types:	Flare PrimeLock® Super 300 Type Pillar®
Body materials:	PFA PTFE
Diaphragm materials:	PTFE
Conformities:	EAC FDA

Go online!



GW-C50



GEMÜ PC50 iComLine

M-block diaphragm globe valve for ultra pure applications

The purity of the process media used in many high-tech areas is increasingly decisive for the quality and quantity of the products. In order to offer our customers from this sector a flexible and cost-effective solution that also saves space, we focus on our plastic M-block systems. Due to their individual design, they can combine a wide variety of functions in the smallest of spaces. The GEMÜ PC50 iComLine actuators are based on the GEMÜ C50, C51 and C57 iComLine valve types. These are suitable for many areas of application with selection of the appropriate plastic material.

Features

- Fully-integrated system solutions (valve functions, fittings, sensor system, check valves, tank/housing walls)
- Compact design, low space requirement, logistical advantage, reduction of installation time, few connection points, low-maintenance and cost-effective
- Materials are media-specific, matched to requirements and cost-effective
- Cleanroom manufacturing (HP version), complies with SEMI F 57



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 200 °C
Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 6 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 4 to 40
Body configurations:	Multi-port body
Connection types:	Clamp Flare PrimeLock® Super 300 Type Pillar® Threaded connection Threaded socket Union end Yodogawa Nano Link
Body materials:	PP PTFE TFM™ PVC PVDF Stainless steel
Seal materials:	PTFE
Conformities:	META-Daten fehlen

Go online!





Butterfly valves

Description

If pipes are large, then butterfly valves are required. Most frequently, they are used for controlling mechanically pure liquids. In the right material combination, however, slightly abrasive liquids or gases pose no problem either. Due to the variety of materials, the GEMÜ butterfly valves are universally compatible, for example in various industrial applications, in drinking water and waste water treatment and in the coastal and offshore sector.

For all nominal sizes, butterfly valves are effective as short shut-off valves with high flow rates. They are a cost-effective alternative to other valve types, where there are no stringent requirements regarding switching cycles, hygiene or control accuracy.

Features

- Large range of nominal sizes
- Short length
- Low weight
- Fast operating time
- Simple installation and low maintenance requirements

Typical working media

- Liquids: Water, oils, acids, alkalis, surfactants, solvents, heating media/coolants
- Gases: Steam, air, nitrogen, natural gas, noble gases, vapour
- Solids: Bulk materials

Applications

- Treatment of process water, drinking water, waste water
- Biogas plant
- Chemical industry
- Fertilizer chemicals and agrochemicals
- Irrigation systems
- Refineries and the petrochemical industry
- Surface finishing/paint shop and coating
- Heating and cooling systems
- Distribution of gas and water
- Swimming pool processes
- Ship and offshore area
- Textile industry
- Paper/woodpulp industry
- Steel works
- Mining



Functional principle of butterfly valves



Open



Closed

Butterfly valves comprise a ring-shaped body into which a liner is inserted. When fully opened, the butterfly disc carried in a shaft is parallel to the flow direction. The disc is rotated by 90° into the liner, which closes the butterfly valve. The liner isolates the inner body from the medium and ensures that the butterfly valve is leak-tight inside and outside. When partially open, butterfly valves can also be used as control valves.

GEMÜ's butterfly discs are spherical and polished, and achieve particularly low torques due to the optimized sealing concept between disc, shaft and liner.

For control applications, GEMÜ offers adjusted position indicators as well as positioners and process controllers for quarter turn valves.

Flange connections are the standard connections for butterfly valves. A distinction is made between different body configurations:

Wafer body configuration

- Wafer-type flange design
- Low weight
- Optional installation position

Lug body configuration

- Flange-mounted design (can be used as end-of-line valve)
- Optimized centring
- Simple installation
- Optional installation position

U section body configuration

- Flange-mounted design (can be used as end-of-line valve)
- Optimized centring
- Simple installation
- Short installation length



Wafer

Lug

U section

Modular system for butterfly valves

With the GEMÜ modular system, we offer you the opportunity to put together a suitable valve in line with your requirements. Discover all configuration options at www.gemu-group.com

Measurement and control technology

Electrical position indicators and combi switchboxes | Positioners and process controllers | Accessories



Actuators

Manual | Pneumatic | Motorized
Metal | Plastic



Liners and discs

Elastomer | Elastomer/thermoplastic
Metal | Plastic



Bodies

Metal | Plastic



Configure your valve online
at www.gemu-group.com

Overview of series

Different series are advantageous depending on the area of application, as each application has quite specific requirements for isolation technology. Due to the GEMÜ modular system, the materials for butterfly discs and liners can also be adjusted to the process parameters for each series.

All series are available both with manual, pneumatic or motorized actuators and with a bare shaft.



GEMÜ Victoria series

GEMÜ 480, 481, 487 and 488 Victoria
GEMÜ D480, D481, D487 and D488 Victoria



- Soft-seated butterfly valve
- All-rounder with a large variety of materials

GEMÜ Edessa series

GEMÜ 490, 491, 497 and 498 Edessa



- PTFE seal butterfly valve
- Suitable for corrosive chemical applications due to selection of highly resistant materials

GEMÜ D450 series

GEMÜ K410, 410, 417 and 423



- Soft-seated butterfly valve made from corrosion-resistant plastic
- Disc outlet dimension designed on plastic piping

GEMÜ K415 series

GEMÜ K415, 411, 415 and 428



- Butterfly valve in stainless steel or brass
- Available in small nominal sizes

GEMÜ K410 series





GEMÜ D450, D451, D457 and D458







- Butterfly valve made from corrosion-resistant plastic
- Simple installation with union nut

Butterfly valves with bare shaft made of metal

Overview

GEMÜ type	480 Victoria	D480 Victoria	490 Edessa	K415
				
Media temperature	-10 to 150 °C	-60 to 210 °C	-20 to 200 °C	-20 to 160 °C
Operating pressure	0 to 16 bar	0 to 16 bar	0 to 10 bar	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes	DN 25 to 600	DN 25 to 1600	DN 25 to 1050	DN 15 to 50
Connection types (body configuration)				
Clamp	-	-	-	•
Flange (lug)	•	•	•	-
Flange (U section)	•	•	-	-
Flange (wafer)	•	•	•	-
Spigot	-	-	-	•
Threaded connection	-	-	-	•
Body materials				
1.4408 (CF8M)	-	•	-	•
1.4435 (316L)	-	-	•	-
CW614N	-	-	-	•
CW617N	-	-	-	•
EN-AC-46100	-	•	-	-
EN-AC-47100	-	•	-	-
EN-GJS-400-15, coated	•	•	-	-
EN-GJS-400-18-LT, coated	-	•	•	-
S275JR, coated	-	•	-	-
S355J2 + N	-	-	•	-
VE Duroplast, reinforced	-	-	•	-
Liner materials				
CR	-	•	-	-
CSM (Hypalon®)	-	•	-	-
ECO	-	•	-	-
EPDM	•	•	-	•
FKM	•	-	-	•
NBR	•	•	-	-
PTFE / silicone	-	-	•	-
PTFE TFM™ / FKM	-	-	•	-
PTFE TFM™/EPDM	-	-	•	-
PTFE TFM™/silicone	-	-	•	-
PTFE/EPDM	-	-	•	-
PTFE/FKM	-	-	•	-
SBR, abrasion resistant	•	•	-	-
Silicone	-	•	-	•

Technical data depends on the respective configuration - see datasheet or Product Selection Tool

GEMÜ type	480 Victoria	D480 Victoria	490 Edessa	K415
				
Disc materials				
1.4404 (316L)	-	-	•	-
1.4404 (316L), coated	-	-	•	-
1.4408	•	•	-	•
1.4408, coated	•	•	-	-
1.4408, polished	•	-	-	-
1.4469	-	•	•	-
1.4539	-	•	-	-
2.0975	-	•	-	-
2.4602 (alloy 22)	-	•	•	-
3.7035	-	-	•	-
CW614N	-	-	-	•
CW617N	-	-	-	•
EN-GJS-400-15, coated	•	•	-	-
Conformities				
ACS	•	•	-	-
ATEX	•	•	•	•
Belgaqua	•	-	-	-
DNV GL	•	•	-	-
DVGW Drinking water	•	•	-	-
DVGW Gas	•	•	-	-
EAC	•	•	•	•
FDA	•	•	•	•
SIL	-	-	•	-
TA Luft (German Clean Air Act)	-	-	•	-
USP	-	-	•	-
WRAS	•	•	-	-

GEMÜ 480 Victoria Butterfly valve with bare shaft

The GEMÜ 480 soft seated Victoria butterfly valve has a bare shaft with a top flange, in accordance with EN ISO 5211. The butterfly valve is available in nominal sizes DN 25 to 600 and in standard installation lengths: ISO 5752/20 | EN 558-1/20 | API 609 category A (DIN 3202 K1) available in wafer, lug and U section body versions.

Features

- Low torques thanks to special disc contour
- Improved sealing
- Extensive applications using a variety of materials
- Robust body coating in accordance with ISO 12944-6 C5-M
- Min. 250 µm layer thickness body coating
- Bubble tight sealing, in accordance with EN 12266-1/P12, leak rate A



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 150 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 70 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 16 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 25 to 600
Body configurations:	Lug U section Wafer
Connection standards:	AS ASME BS DIN EN ISO JIS
Body materials:	EN-GJS-400-15, SG iron material
Body coating:	Epoxy
Liner materials:	EPDM FKM NBR SBR, abrasion resistant
Disc materials:	1.4408, investment casting material 1.4408, polished investment casting material EN-GJS-400-15, SG iron material
Disc coating:	EPDM Epoxy Halar® Rilsan®
Conformities:	ACS ATEX Belgaqua DNV GL DVGW Drinking water DVGW Gas EAC FDA WRAS

Go online!



GW-480



GEMÜ D480 Victoria Butterfly valve with bare shaft

The GEMÜ D480 Victoria soft-seated butterfly valve has a bare shaft. The butterfly valve is available in nominal sizes DN 25 to 1600 and standard installation lengths: ISO 5752/20 | EN 558-1/20 | API 609 category A (DIN 3202 K1) and available in wafer, lug and U section body versions.

Features

- Available in large nominal sizes
- Special materials for disc, seal and valve body
- Vulcanizable liner
- Abrasion-resistant version possible



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-60 to 210 °C
Ambient temperature:	-20 to 70 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 16 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 25 to 1600
Body configurations:	Lug U section Wafer
Connection standards:	AS ASME AWWA BS DIN EN ISO JIS
Body materials:	1.4408, cast stainless steel material EN-AC-46100, aluminium casting material EN-AC-47100, aluminium casting material EN-GJS-400-15, SG iron material EN-GJS-400-18-LT, SG iron material S275JR, cast steel material
Body coating:	Epoxy
Liner materials:	CR CSM (Hypalon®) ECO EPDM NBR SBR, abrasion resistant Silicone
Disc materials:	1.4408, investment casting material 1.4469, Duplex cast steel material 1.4539, forged material 2.0975, bronze casting material 2.4602 (alloy 22), block material EN-GJS-400-15, SG iron material
Disc coating:	EPDM Epoxy Halar® NBR Rilsan® SBR
Conformities:	ACS ATEX DNV GL DVGW Drinking water DVGW Gas EAC FDA WRAS

Go online!



GEMÜ 490 Edessa Butterfly valve with bare shaft

The GEMÜ 490 Edessa PTFE seal butterfly valve has a bare shaft. The disc and shaft are one piece; the body and liner are available in different designs. The butterfly valve is available in nominal sizes DN 25 to 1050 (1½"–36"), in the standard installation lengths: ISO 5752/20 | EN 558-1/20 | API 609 category A (DIN 3202 K1) available in wafer and lug body versions.

Features

- Suitable for chemically corrosive media
- High-quality selection of materials can be combined in different ways
- High level of plant reliability thanks to one-piece shaft and spring-washer-supported seal system
- Long service life thanks to shaft bearings and special disc and liner geometry



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-20 to 200 °C
Ambient temperature:	-20 to 95 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 25 to 1050
Body configurations:	Lug Wafer
Connection standards:	AS ASME DIN EN ISO JIS
Body materials:	1.4404, block material EN-GJS-400-18-LT, SG iron material S355J2 + N, cast steel material VE Duroplast, reinforced
Body coating:	Epoxy
Liner materials:	PTFE / silicone PTFE TFM™ / FKM PTFE TFM™/EPDM PTFE TFM™/silicone PTFE/EPDM PTFE/FKM
Disc materials:	1.4404 (316L), forged material 1.4469, Duplex cast steel material 2.4602 (alloy 22), block material 3.7035, titan
Disc coating:	PFA
Conformities:	ATEX EAC FDA SIL TA Luft (German Clean Air Act) USP

Go online!



GW-490



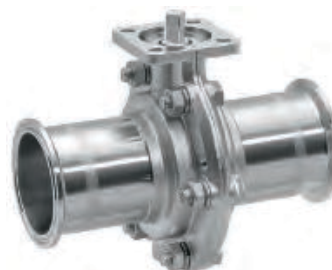
GEMÜ K415

Butterfly valve with bare shaft

The GEMÜ K415 soft seated butterfly valve made from stainless steel or brass has a bare shaft with standardized actuator flange in accordance with ISO 5211. With its rounded and polished disc edges, the butterfly valve is optimized for frequent cycle duties. The surface of the butterfly valve can still be further finished. The butterfly valve is optionally available with FDA or in an ATEX version. Thanks to its modular construction, it is also available with a manual, pneumatic or motorized actuator.

Features

- High-quality butterfly valve made from stainless steel or brass
- Available in small nominal sizes
- Compact and robust body
- Suitable for vacuum applications and low temperatures



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-20 to 160 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 15 to 50
Connection types:	Clamp Spigot Threaded connection
Connection standards:	ASME DIN EN ISO SMS
Housing materials:	1.4408 (CF8M), investment casting material CW614N, brass CW617N, brass
Liner materials:	EPDM FKM Silicone
Disc materials:	1.4408, investment casting material CW614N, brass CW617N, brass
Conformities:	ATEX EAC FDA

Go online!





GW-K415



Butterfly valves with bare shaft made of plastic

Overview

GEMÜ type	D450	K410
		
Media temperature	5 to 90 °C	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure	0 to 10 bar	0 to 6 bar
Nominal sizes	DN 50 to 300	DN 15 to 50
Connection types		
Flange	•	-
Union end	-	•
Body materials		
PP	•	-
PVC-U	-	•
Liner materials		
EPDM	•	•
FKM	•	•
Silicone	-	•
Disc materials		
PP-H	•	-
PVC-C	•	-
PVC-U	•	-
PVDF	-	•
Conformities		
EAC	•	•

GEMÜ D450

Butterfly valve with bare shaft

The GEMÜ D450 soft seated butterfly valve has a bare shaft. The butterfly valve is available in nominal sizes DN 50 - 300 and has a Wafer body version.

Features

- Low weight
- Corrosion resistant plastic body
- Disc outlet dimension designed on plastic piping



EAC

Technical specifications

Media temperature:	5 to 90 °C
Ambient temperature:	20 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 50 to 300
Connection types:	Flange
Connection standards:	ANSI EN JIS
Housing materials:	PP, reinforced
Liner materials:	EPDM FKM
Disc materials:	PP-H PVC-C PVC-U
Conformities:	EAC

Go online!



GW-D450



GEMÜ K410

Butterfly valve with bare shaft

The GEMÜ K410 butterfly valve has a bare shaft. The valve body is available in a plastic design.

Features

- Low weight
- Corrosion resistant plastic body
- Simple installation with union nut



Technical specifications





Media temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 6 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 15 to 50
Connection types:	Union end
Connection standards:	BS DIN
Housing materials:	PVC-U, grey
Liner materials:	EPDM FKM Silicone
Disc materials:	PVDF
Conformities:	EAC

Go online!







Manually operated butterfly valves made of metal

Overview

GEMÜ type	487 Victoria	D487 Victoria	497 Edessa	411
				
Media temperature	-10 to 150 °C	-60 to 210 °C	-20 to 200 °C	-20 to 120 °C
Operating pressure	0 to 16 bar	0 to 16 bar	0 to 10 bar	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes	DN 25 to 600	DN 25 to 1600	DN 25 to 1050	DN 15 to 50
Connection types (body configuration)				
Clamp	-	-	-	•
Flange (lug)	•	•	•	-
Flange (U section)	•	•	-	-
Flange (wafer)	•	•	•	-
Spigot	-	-	-	•
Threaded connection	-	-	-	•
Body materials				
1.4408	-	-	-	•
1.4408 (CF8M)	-	•	-	-
1.4435 (316L)	-	-	•	-
CW614N	-	-	-	•
CW617N	-	-	-	•
EN-AC-46100	-	•	-	-
EN-AC-47100	-	•	-	-
EN-GJS-400-15, coated	•	•	-	-
EN-GJS-400-18-LT, coated	-	•	•	-
S275JR, coated	-	•	-	-
S355J2 + N	-	-	•	-
VE Duroplast, reinforced	-	-	•	-
Liner materials				
CR	-	•	-	-
CSM (Hypalon®)	-	•	-	-
ECO	-	•	-	-
EPDM	•	•	-	•
FKM	•	-	-	•
NBR	•	•	-	-
PTFE / silicone	-	-	•	-
PTFE TFM™ / FKM	-	-	•	-
PTFE TFM™ / EPDM	-	-	•	-
PTFE TFM™ / silicone	-	-	•	-
PTFE/EPDM	-	-	•	-
PTFE/FKM	-	-	•	-
SBR, abrasion resistant	•	•	-	-
Silicone	-	•	-	•

Technical data depends on the respective configuration - see datasheet or Product Selection Tool

GEMÜ type	487 Victoria	D487 Victoria	497 Edessa	411
				
Disc materials				
1.4404 (316L)	-	-	•	-
1.4404 (316L), coated	-	-	•	-
1.4408	•	•	-	•
1.4408, coated	•	•	-	-
1.4408, polished	•	-	-	-
1.4469	-	•	•	-
1.4539	-	•	-	-
2.0975	-	•	-	-
2.4602 (alloy 22)	-	•	•	-
3.7035	-	-	•	-
CW614N	-	-	-	•
CW617N	-	-	-	•
EN-GJS-400-15, coated	•	•	-	-
Conformities				
ACS	•	•	-	-
ATEX	•	•	•	-
Belgaqua	•	-	-	-
DNV GL	•	•	-	-
DVGW Drinking water	•	•	-	-
DVGW Gas	•	•	-	-
EAC	•	•	•	•
FDA	•	•	•	•
SIL	-	-	•	-
TA Luft (German Clean Air Act)	-	-	•	-
USP	-	-	•	-
WRAS	•	•	-	-

GEMÜ 487 Victoria

Manually operated butterfly valve

The GEMÜ 487 Victoria soft seated butterfly valve is manually operated. It has a metal hand lever or gearbox depending on customer requirements. The butterfly valve is available in nominal sizes DN 25 to 600 and standard installation lengths: ISO 5752/20 | EN 558-1/20 | API 609 category A (DIN 3202 K1) available in wafer, lug and U section body versions.

Features

- Low torques thanks to special disc contour
- Improved sealing
- Extensive applications using a variety of materials
- Robust body coating in accordance with ISO 12944-6 C5-M
- Lockable hand lever
- Optional end position control
- Min. 250 µm layer thickness body coating
- Bubble tight sealing, in accordance with EN 12266-1/P12, leak rate A



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 150 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 70 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 16 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 25 to 600
Body configurations:	Lug U section Wafer
Connection standards:	AS ASME BS DIN EN ISO JIS
Body materials:	EN-GJS-400-15, SG iron material
Body coating:	Epoxy
Liner materials:	EPDM FKM NBR SBR, abrasion resistant
Disc materials:	1.4408, investment casting material 1.4408, polished investment casting material EN-GJS-400-15, SG iron material
Disc coating:	EPDM Epoxy Halar® Rilsan®
Conformities:	ACS ATEX Belgaqua DNV GL DVGW Drinking water DVGW Gas EAC FDA WRAS

Go online!



GW-487



GEMÜ D487 Victoria Manually operated butterfly valve

The GEMÜ D487 Victoria soft seated butterfly valve is manually operated. It has a metal hand lever or gearbox depending on customer requirements. The butterfly valve is available in nominal sizes DN 25 to 1600 and standard installation lengths: ISO 5752/20 | EN 558-1/20 | API 609 category A (DIN 3202 K1) and available in wafer, lug and U section body versions.

Features

- Available in large nominal sizes
- Special materials for disc, seal and valve body
- Vulcanizable liner
- Abrasion-resistant version possible



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-60 to 210 °C
Ambient temperature:	-20 to 70 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 16 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 25 to 1600
Body configurations:	Lug U section Wafer
Connection standards:	AS ASME AWWA BS DIN EN ISO JIS
Body materials:	1.4408, cast stainless steel material EN-AC-46100, aluminium casting material EN-AC-47100, aluminium casting material EN-GJS-400-15, SG iron material EN-GJS-400-18-LT, SG iron material S275JR, cast steel material
Body coating:	Epoxy
Liner materials:	CR CSM (Hypalon®) ECO EPDM NBR SBR, abrasion resistant Silicone
Disc materials:	1.4408, investment casting material 1.4469, Duplex cast steel material 1.4539, forged material 2.0975, bronze casting material 2.4602 (alloy 22), block material EN-GJS-400-15, SG iron material
Disc coating:	EPDM Epoxy Halar® NBR Rilsan® SBR
Conformities:	ACS ATEX DNV GL DVGW Drinking water DVGW Gas EAC FDA WRAS

Go online!



Order example

GEMÜ 497 Edessa

Manually operated butterfly valve

The GEMÜ 497 Edessa PTFE seal butterfly valve is manually operated. It has a metal hand lever or gearbox depending on customer requirements. The disc and shaft are one piece; the body and liner are available in different designs. The butterfly valve is available in nominal sizes DN 25 to 1050 (1½"-36"), in the standard installation lengths: ISO 5752/20 | EN 558-1/20 | API 609 category A (DIN 3202 K1) and wafer and lug body versions available.

Features

- Suitable for chemically corrosive media
- High-quality selection of materials can be combined in different ways
- High level of plant reliability thanks to one-piece shaft and spring-washer-supported seal system
- Long service life thanks to shaft bearings and special disc and liner geometry
- Lockable hand lever
- Optional stainless steel hand lever



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-20 to 200 °C
Ambient temperature:	-20 to 95 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 25 to 1050
Body configurations:	Lug Wafer
Connection standards:	AS ASME DIN EN ISO JIS
Body materials:	1.4404, block material EN-GJS-400-18-LT, SG iron material S355J2 + N, cast steel material VE Duroplast, reinforced
Body coating:	Epoxy
Liner materials:	PTFE / silicone PTFE TFM™ / FKM PTFE TFM™/EPDM PTFE TFM™/silicone PTFE/EPDM PTFE/FKM
Disc materials:	1.4404 (316L), forged material 1.4469, Duplex cast steel material 2.4602 (alloy 22), block material 3.7035, titan
Disc coating:	PFA
Conformities:	ATEX EAC FDA SIL TA Luft (German Clean Air Act) USP

Go online!



GEMÜ 411

Manually operated butterfly valve

The GEMÜ 411 soft seated butterfly valve made from stainless steel or brass has an ergonomically designed, corrosion-resistant plastic hand lever. It is protected against accidental operation by the integrated locking device. With its rounded and polished disc edges, the butterfly valve is optimized for frequent cycle duties. The surface of the butterfly valve can be further finished.

Features

- Suitable for vacuum applications and low temperatures
- High-quality butterfly valve made from stainless steel or brass
- Available in small nominal sizes
- Compact and robust body
- Ergonomically designed hand lever with integrated locking device



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-20 to 120 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 15 to 50
Connection types:	Clamp Spigot Threaded connection
Connection standards:	ASME DIN EN ISO SMS
Housing materials:	1.4408, investment casting material CW614N, brass CW617N, brass
Liner materials:	EPDM FKM Silicone
Disc materials:	1.4408, investment casting material CW614N, brass CW617N, brass
Conformities:	EAC FDA

Go online!





GW-411



Manually operated butterfly valves made of plastic

Overview

GEMÜ type	D457	417
		
Media temperature	5 to 90 °C	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure	0 to 10 bar	0 to 6 bar
Nominal sizes	DN 50 to 300	DN 15 to 50
Connection types		
Flange	•	-
Union end	-	•
Body materials		
PP	•	-
PVC-U	-	•
Liner materials		
EPDM	•	•
FKM	•	•
Disc materials		
PP-H	•	-
PVC-C	•	-
PVC-U	•	-
PVDF	-	•
Conformities		
EAC	•	•

GEMÜ D457

Manually operated butterfly valve

The GEMÜ D457 soft seated butterfly valve is manually operated. It has a metal hand lever or gearbox according to customer requirements. The butterfly valve is available in nominal sizes DN 50 - 300 and has a Wafer body version.

Features

- Low weight
- Corrosion resistant plastic body
- Disc outlet dimension designed on plastic piping
- Lockable hand lever made of plastic with latch positions



EAC

Technical specifications

Media temperature:	5 to 90 °C
Ambient temperature:	20 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 50 to 300
Connection types:	Flange
Connection standards:	ANSI EN JIS
Housing materials:	PP, reinforced
Liner materials:	EPDM FKM
Disc materials:	PP-H PVC-C PVC-U
Conformities:	EAC

Go online!



GW-D457



GEMÜ 417

Manually operated butterfly valve

The GEMÜ 417 butterfly valve has an ergonomically designed corrosion resistant plastic hand lever. It can be protected against accidental operation by the integrated locking device.

Features

- Low weight
- Corrosion resistant plastic body
- Simple installation with union nut
- Ergonomic handle with anti-twist system and locking device



EAC

Technical specifications

Media temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 6 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 15 to 50
Connection types:	Union end
Connection standards:	BS DIN
Housing materials:	PVC-U, grey
Liner materials:	EPDM FKM
Disc materials:	PVDF
Conformities:	EAC

Go online!







GW-417







Pneumatically operated butterfly valves made of metal

Overview

GEMÜ type	481 Victoria	D481 Victoria	491 Edessa	415
				
Media temperature	-10 to 150 °C	-60 to 210 °C	-20 to 200 °C	-20 to 120 °C
Operating pressure	0 to 16 bar	0 to 16 bar	0 to 10 bar	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes	DN 25 to 600	DN 25 to 1600	DN 25 to 1050	DN 15 to 50
Connection types (body configuration)				
Clamp	-	-	-	•
Flange (lug)	•	•	•	-
Flange (U section)	•	•	-	-
Flange (wafer)	•	•	•	-
Spigot	-	-	-	•
Threaded connection	-	-	-	•
Body materials				
1.4408	-	-	-	•
1.4408 (CF8M)	-	•	-	-
1.4435 (316L)	-	-	•	-
CW614N	-	-	-	•
CW617N	-	-	-	•
EN-AC-46100	-	•	-	-
EN-AC-47100	-	•	-	-
EN-GJS-400-15, coated	•	•	-	-
EN-GJS-400-18-LT, coated	-	•	•	-
S275JR, coated	-	•	-	-
S355J2 + N	-	-	•	-
VE Duroplast, reinforced	-	-	•	-
Liner materials				
CR	-	•	-	-
CSM (Hypalon®)	-	•	-	-
ECO	-	•	-	-
EPDM	•	•	-	•
FKM	•	-	-	•
NBR	•	•	-	-
PTFE / silicone	-	-	•	-
PTFE TFM™ / FKM	-	-	•	-
PTFE TFM™ / EPDM	-	-	•	-
PTFE TFM™ / silicone	-	-	•	-
PTFE/EPDM	-	-	•	-
PTFE/FKM	-	-	•	-
SBR, abrasion resistant	•	•	-	-
Silicone	-	•	-	•

Technical data depends on the respective configuration - see datasheet or Product Selection Tool

GEMÜ type	481 Victoria	D481 Victoria	491 Edessa	415
				
Disc materials				
1.4404 (316L)	-	-	•	-
1.4404 (316L), coated	-	-	•	-
1.4408	•	•	-	•
1.4408, coated	•	•	-	-
1.4408, polished	•	-	-	-
1.4469	-	•	•	-
1.4539	-	•	-	-
2.0975	-	•	-	-
2.4602 (alloy 22)	-	•	•	-
3.7035	-	-	•	-
CW614N	-	-	-	•
CW617N	-	-	-	•
EN-GJS-400-15, coated	•	•	-	-
Conformities				
ACS	•	•	-	-
ATEX	•	•	•	-
Belgaqua	•	-	-	-
DNV GL	•	•	-	-
DVGW Drinking water	•	•	-	-
DVGW Gas	•	•	-	-
EAC	•	•	•	•
FDA	•	•	•	•
SIL	-	-	•	-
TA Luft (German Clean Air Act)	-	-	•	-
USP	-	-	•	-
WRAS	•	•	-	-

GEMÜ 481 Victoria

Pneumatically operated butterfly valve

The GEMÜ 481 Victoria soft seated butterfly valve has a metal actuator and is pneumatically operated. Normally Closed, Normally Open and Double Acting control functions are available. The butterfly valve is available in nominal sizes DN 25 to 600 and standard installation lengths: ISO 5752/20 | EN 558-1/20 | API 609 category A (DIN 3202 K1) available in wafer, lug and U section body versions.

Features

- Low torques thanks to special disc contour
- Improved sealing
- Extensive applications using a variety of materials
- Robust body coating in accordance with ISO 12944-6 C5-M
- Fast operating times
- Optional accessories are installed, set and tested so they are ready for operation
- Min. 250 µm layer thickness body coating
- Bubble tight sealing, in accordance with EN 12266-1/P12, leak rate A



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 150 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 70 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 16 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 25 to 600
Body configurations:	Lug U section Wafer
Connection standards:	AS ASME BS DIN EN ISO JIS
Body materials:	EN-GJS-400-15, SG iron material
Body coating:	Epoxy
Liner materials:	EPDM FKM NBR SBR, abrasion resistant
Disc materials:	1.4408, investment casting material 1.4408, polished investment casting material EN-GJS-400-15, SG iron material
Disc coating:	EPDM Epoxy Halar® Rilsan®
Conformities:	ACS ATEX Belgaqua DNV GL DVGW Drinking water DVGW Gas EAC FDA WRAS

Go online!



GW-481



GEMÜ D481 Victoria

Pneumatically operated butterfly valve

The GEMÜ D481 Victoria soft-seated butterfly valve has a metal actuator and is pneumatically operated. The Normally Closed, Normally Open and Double Acting control functions are available. The butterfly valve is available in nominal sizes DN 25 to 1600 and standard installation lengths: ISO 5752/20 | EN 558-1/20 | API 609 category A (DIN 3202 K1) and available in wafer, lug and U section body versions.

Features

- Available in large nominal sizes
- Special materials for disc, seal and valve body
- Vulcanizable liner
- Abrasion-resistant version possible



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-60 to 210 °C
Ambient temperature:	-20 to 70 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 16 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 25 to 1600
Body configurations:	Lug U section Wafer
Connection standards:	AS ASME AWWA BS DIN EN ISO JIS
Body materials:	1.4408, cast stainless steel material EN-AC-46100, aluminium casting material EN-AC-47100, aluminium casting material EN-GJS-400-15, SG iron material EN-GJS-400-18-LT, SG iron material S275JR, cast steel material
Body coating:	Epoxy
Liner materials:	CR CSM (Hypalon®) ECO EPDM NBR SBR, abrasion resistant Silicone
Disc materials:	1.4408, investment casting material 1.4469, Duplex cast steel material 1.4539, forged material 2.0975, bronze casting material 2.4602 (alloy 22), block material EN-GJS-400-15, SG iron material
Disc coating:	EPDM Epoxy Halar® NBR Rilsan® SBR
Conformities:	ACS ATEX DNV GL DVGW Drinking water DVGW Gas EAC FDA WRAS

Go online!



GEMÜ 491 Edessa

Pneumatically operated butterfly valve

The GEMÜ 491 Edessa PTFE seal butterfly valve has a metal actuator and is pneumatically operated. Normally Closed, Normally Open and Double Acting control functions are available. The disc and shaft are one piece; the body and liner are available in different designs. The butterfly valve is available in nominal sizes DN 25 to 1050 (1½"-36"), in the standard installation lengths: ISO 5752/20 | EN 558-1/20 | API 609 category A (DIN 3202 K1) and wafer and lug body versions available.

Features

- Suitable for chemically corrosive media
- High-quality selection of materials can be combined in different ways
- High level of plant reliability thanks to one-piece shaft and spring-washer-supported seal system
- Long service life thanks to shaft bearings and special disc and liner geometry
- Optional accessories are installed, set and tested so they are ready for operation



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-20 to 200 °C
Ambient temperature:	-20 to 95 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 25 to 1050
Body configurations:	Lug Wafer
Connection standards:	AS ASME DIN EN ISO JIS
Body materials:	1.4404, block material EN-GJS-400-18-LT, SG iron material S355J2 + N, cast steel material VE Duroplast, reinforced
Body coating:	Epoxy
Liner materials:	PTFE / silicone PTFE TFM™ / FKM PTFE TFM™/EPDM PTFE TFM™/silicone PTFE/EPDM PTFE/FKM
Disc materials:	1.4404 (316L), forged material 1.4469, Duplex cast steel material 2.4602 (alloy 22), block material 3.7035, titan
Disc coating:	PFA
Conformities:	ATEX EAC FDA SIL TA Luft (German Clean Air Act) USP

Go online!



GW-491



GEMÜ 415

Pneumatically operated butterfly valve

The GEMÜ 415 soft seated butterfly valve made from stainless steel or brass is pneumatically operated by a space-saving piston actuator. Normally Closed, Normally Open and Double Acting control functions are available. A low-cost rack and pinion actuator can also be fitted. With its rounded and polished disc edges, the butterfly valve is optimized for frequent cycle duties. The surface of the butterfly valve can be further finished.

Features

- Suitable for vacuum applications and low temperatures
- High-quality butterfly valve made from stainless steel or brass
- Available in small nominal sizes
- Compact and robust body
- Corrosion-resistant and space-saving piston actuator made from plastic or metal



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-20 to 120 °C
Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 15 to 50
Connection types:	Clamp Spigot Threaded connection
Connection standards:	ASME DIN EN ISO SMS
Housing materials:	1.4408, investment casting material CW614N, brass CW617N, brass
Liner materials:	EPDM FKM Silicone
Disc materials:	1.4408, investment casting material CW614N, brass CW617N, brass
Conformities:	EAC FDA

Go online!





GW-415



Pneumatically operated butterfly valves made of plastic

Overview

GEMÜ type	D451	410
		
Media temperature	5 to 90 °C	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure	0 to 10 bar	0 to 6 bar
Nominal sizes	DN 50 to 300	DN 15 to 50
Connection types		
Flange	•	-
Union end	-	•
Body materials		
PP	•	-
PVC-U	-	•
Liner materials		
EPDM	•	•
FKM	•	•
Disc materials		
PP-H	•	-
PVC-C	•	-
PVC-U	•	-
PVDF	-	•
Conformities		
EAC	•	•

GEMÜ D451

Pneumatically operated butterfly valve

The GEMÜ D451 soft-seated butterfly valve has a metal actuator and is pneumatically operated. The Normally Closed, Normally Open and Double Acting control functions are available. The butterfly valve is available in nominal sizes DN 50–300 and has a wafer body version.

Features

- Low weight
- Corrosion resistant plastic body
- Short operating times



EAC

Technical specifications

Media temperature:	5 to 90 °C
Ambient temperature:	20 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 50 to 300
Connection types:	Flange
Connection standards:	ANSI EN JIS
Housing materials:	PP, reinforced
Liner materials:	EPDM FKM
Disc materials:	PP-H PVC-C PVC-U
Conformities:	EAC

Go online!



GW-D451



GEMÜ 410

Pneumatically operated butterfly valve

The GEMÜ 410 butterfly valve has a low maintenance corrosion-resistant plastic piston actuator and is pneumatically operated. Normally Closed and Normally Open control functions are available. The valve body is available in a plastic design.

Features

- Low weight
- Corrosion resistant plastic body
- Simple installation with union nut
- Space-saving piston actuator made of plastic



Technical specifications





Media temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 6 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 15 to 50
Connection types:	Union end
Connection standards:	BS DIN
Housing materials:	PVC-U, grey
Liner materials:	EPDM FKM
Disc materials:	PVDF
Conformities:	EAC

Go online!







Motorized butterfly valves made of metal

Overview

GEMÜ type	488 Victoria	D488 Victoria	498 Edessa	428
				
Media temperature	-10 to 150 °C	-60 to 210 °C	-20 to 200 °C	-20 to 120 °C
Operating pressure	0 to 16 bar	0 to 16 bar	0 to 10 bar	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes	DN 25 to 600	DN 25 to 1600	DN 25 to 1050	DN 15 to 50
Connection types (body configuration)				
Clamp	-	-	-	•
Flange (lug)	•	•	•	-
Flange (U section)	•	•	-	-
Flange (wafer)	•	•	•	-
Spigot	-	-	-	•
Threaded connection	-	-	-	•
Body materials				
1.4408	-	-	-	•
1.4408 (CF8M)	-	•	-	-
1.4435 (316L)	-	-	•	-
CW614N	-	-	-	•
CW617N	-	-	-	•
EN-AC-46100	-	•	-	-
EN-AC-47100	-	•	-	-
EN-GJS-400-15, coated	•	•	-	-
EN-GJS-400-18-LT, coated	-	•	•	-
S275JR, coated	-	•	-	-
S355J2 + N	-	-	•	-
VE Duroplast, reinforced	-	-	•	-
Liner materials				
CR	-	•	-	-
CSM (Hypalon®)	-	•	-	-
ECO	-	•	-	-
EPDM	•	•	-	•
FKM	•	-	-	•
NBR	•	•	-	-
PTFE / silicone	-	-	•	-
PTFE TFM™ / FKM	-	-	•	-
PTFE TFM™ / EPDM	-	-	•	-
PTFE TFM™ / silicone	-	-	•	-
PTFE/EPDM	-	-	•	-
PTFE/FKM	-	-	•	-
SBR, abrasion resistant	•	•	-	-
Silicone	-	•	-	•

Technical data depends on the respective configuration - see datasheet or Product Selection Tool

GEMÜ type	488 Victoria	D488 Victoria	498 Edessa	428
				
Disc materials				
1.4404 (316L)	-	-	•	-
1.4404 (316L), coated	-	-	•	-
1.4408	•	•	-	•
1.4408, coated	•	•	-	-
1.4408, polished	•	-	-	-
1.4469	-	•	•	-
1.4539	-	•	-	-
2.0975	-	•	-	-
2.4602 (alloy 22)	-	•	•	-
3.7035	-	-	•	-
CW614N	-	-	-	•
CW617N	-	-	-	•
EN-GJS-400-15, coated	•	•	-	-
Conformities				
ACS	•	•	-	-
ATEX	•	•	•	-
Belgaqua	•	-	-	-
CSA	•	•	•	•
DNV GL	•	•	-	-
DVGW Drinking water	•	•	-	-
DVGW Gas	•	•	-	-
EAC	•	•	•	•
FDA	•	•	•	•
SIL	-	-	•	-
TA Luft (German Clean Air Act)	-	-	•	-
USP	-	-	•	-
WRAS	•	•	-	-

GEMÜ 488 Victoria Motorized butterfly valve

The GEMÜ 488 Victoria soft-seated butterfly valve is motorized. Various metal or plastic on/off or control actuators are available. The butterfly valve is available in nominal sizes DN 25 to 600 and standard installation lengths: ISO 5752/20 | EN 558-1/20 | API 609 category A (DIN 3202 K1) available in wafer, lug and U section body versions.

Features

- Low torques thanks to special disc contour
- Improved sealing
- Extensive applications using a variety of materials
- Robust body coating in accordance with ISO 12944-6 C5-M
- Manual override
- Wide choice of motorized actuator types
- Min. 250 µm layer thickness body coating
- Bubble tight sealing, in accordance with EN 12266-1/P12, leak rate A



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 150 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 70 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 16 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 25 to 600
Body configurations:	Lug U section Wafer
Connection standards:	AS ASME BS DIN EN ISO JIS
Body materials:	EN-GJS-400-15, SG iron material
Body coating:	Epoxy
Liner materials:	EPDM FKM NBR SBR, abrasion resistant
Disc materials:	1.4408, investment casting material 1.4408, polished investment casting material EN-GJS-400-15, SG iron material
Disc coating:	EPDM Epoxy Halar® Rilsan®
Supply voltage:	100 - 120 V AC, 50/60 Hz 12 - 24 V AC/DC 220 - 240 V AC, 50/60 Hz 380 - 480 V AC, 50/60 Hz
Operating time 90°:	4 to 100 s
Protection class:	IP 65, 66, 67, 68
Conformities:	ACS ATEX Belgaqua CSA DNV GL DVGW Drinking water DVGW Gas EAC FDA WRAS

Go online!



GW-488



GEMÜ D488 Victoria Motorized butterfly valve

The GEMÜ D488 Victoria soft-seated butterfly valve is motorized. Various metal or plastic on/off or control actuators are available. The butterfly valve is available in nominal sizes DN 25 to 1600 and standard installation lengths: ISO 5752/20 | EN 558-1/20 | API 609 category A (DIN 3202 K1) and available in wafer, lug and U section body versions.

Features

- Available in large nominal sizes
- Special materials for disc, seal and valve body
- Vulcanizable liner
- Abrasion-resistant version possible



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-60 to 210 °C
Ambient temperature:	-20 to 70 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 16 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 25 to 1600
Body configurations:	Lug U section Wafer
Connection standards:	AS ASME AWWA BS DIN EN ISO JIS
Body materials:	1.4408, cast stainless steel material EN-AC-46100, aluminium casting material EN-AC-47100, aluminium casting material EN-GJS-400-15, SG iron material EN-GJS-400-18-LT, SG iron material S275JR, cast steel material
Body coating:	Epoxy
Liner materials:	CR CSM (Hypalon®) ECO EPDM NBR SBR, abrasion resistant Silicone
Disc materials:	1.4408, investment casting material 1.4469, Duplex cast steel material 1.4539, forged material 2.0975, bronze casting material 2.4602 (alloy 22), block material EN-GJS-400-15, SG iron material
Disc coating:	EPDM Epoxy Halar® NBR Rilsan® SBR
Supply voltage:	100 - 120 V AC, 50/60 Hz 12 - 24 V AC/DC 220 - 240 V AC, 50/60 Hz 380 - 480 V AC, 50/60 Hz
Operating time 90°:	4 to 100 s
Protection class:	IP 65, 66, 67, 68
Conformities:	ACS ATEX CSA DNV GL DVGW Drinking water DVGW Gas EAC FDA WRAS

Go online!



GW-D488



GEMÜ 498 Edessa Motorized butterfly valve

The GEMÜ 498 Edessa PTFE seal butterfly valve is motorized. Various metal or plastic on/off or control actuators are available. The disc and shaft are one piece; the body and liner are available in different designs. The butterfly valve is available in nominal sizes DN 25 to 1050 (1½"-36"), in the standard installation lengths: ISO 5752/20 | EN 558-1/20 | API 609 category A (DIN 3202 K1) and wafer and lug body versions available.

Features

- Suitable for chemically corrosive media
- High-quality selection of materials can be combined in different ways
- High level of plant reliability thanks to one-piece shaft and spring-washer-supported seal system
- Long service life thanks to shaft bearings and special disc and liner geometry
- Wide choice of motorized actuator types



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-20 to 200 °C
Ambient temperature:	-20 to 95 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 25 to 1050
Body configurations:	Lug Wafer
Connection standards:	AS ASME DIN EN ISO JIS
Body materials:	1.4404, block material EN-GJS-400-18-LT, SG iron material S355J2 + N, cast steel material VE Duroplast, reinforced
Body coating:	Epoxy
Liner materials:	PTFE / silicone PTFE TFM™ / FKM PTFE TFM™/EPDM PTFE TFM™/silicone PTFE/EPDM PTFE/FKM
Disc materials:	1.4404 (316L), forged material 1.4469, Duplex cast steel material 2.4602 (alloy 22), block material 3.7035, titan
Disc coating:	PFA
Supply voltage:	100 - 120 V AC, 50/60 Hz 12 - 24 V AC/DC 220 - 240 V AC, 50/60 Hz 380 - 480 V AC, 50/60 Hz
Operating time 90°:	4 to 100 s
Protection class:	IP 65, 66, 67, 68
Conformities:	ATEX CSA EAC FDA SIL TA Luft (German Clean Air Act) USP

Go online!



GEMÜ 428

Motorized butterfly valve

The GEMÜ 428 soft seated butterfly valve made from stainless steel or brass is motorized. A manual override and an optical position indicator are integrated as standard. With its rounded and polished disc edges, the butterfly valve is optimized for frequent cycle duties. The surface of the butterfly valve can be further finished.

Features

- Suitable for vacuum applications and low temperatures
- High-quality butterfly valve made from stainless steel or brass
- Available in small nominal sizes
- Compact and robust body



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-20 to 120 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 15 to 50
Connection types:	Clamp Spigot Threaded connection
Connection standards:	ASME DIN EN ISO SMS
Housing materials:	1.4408, investment casting material CW614N, brass CW617N, brass
Liner materials:	EPDM FKM Silicone
Disc materials:	1.4408, investment casting material CW614N, brass CW617N, brass
Supply voltage:	100 - 120 V AC, 50/60 Hz 12 - 24 V AC/DC 220 - 240 V AC, 50/60 Hz 380 - 480 V AC, 50/60 Hz
Operating time 90°:	4 to 100 s
Protection class:	IP 65, 66, 67, 68
Conformities:	CSA EAC FDA

Go online!





GW-428



Motorized butterfly valves made of plastic

Overview

GEMÜ type	D458	423
		
Media temperature	5 to 90 °C	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure	0 to 10 bar	0 to 6 bar
Nominal sizes	DN 50 to 300	DN 15 to 50
Connection types		
Flange	•	-
Union end	-	•
Body materials		
PP	•	-
PVC-U	-	•
Liner materials		
EPDM	•	•
FKM	•	•
Disc materials		
PP-H	•	-
PVC-C	•	-
PVC-U	•	-
PVDF	-	•
Conformities		
CSA	•	•
EAC	•	•

GEMÜ D458

Motorized butterfly valve

The GEMÜ D458 butterfly valve is motorized. Various metal or plastic on/off or control actuators are available. A manual override and an optical position indicator are integrated as standard. The butterfly valve is available in nominal sizes DN 50 - 300 and has a Wafer body version.

Features

- Low weight
- Corrosion-resistant materials
- Disc outlet dimension designed on plastic piping



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	5 to 90 °C
Ambient temperature:	20 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 50 to 300
Connection types:	Flange
Connection standards:	ANSI EN JIS
Housing materials:	PP, reinforced
Liner materials:	EPDM FKM
Disc materials:	PP-H PVC-C PVC-U
Supply voltage:	100 - 120 V AC, 50/60 Hz 12 - 24 V AC/DC 220 - 240 V AC, 50/60 Hz 380 - 480 V AC, 50/60 Hz
Operating time 90°:	4 to 100 s
Protection class:	IP 65, 66, 67, 68
Conformities:	CSA EAC

Go online!



GW-D458



GEMÜ 423

Motorized butterfly valve

The GEMÜ 423 butterfly valve has a low maintenance motorized quarter turn actuator. A manual override and an optical position indicator are integrated as standard.

Features

- Low weight
- Adjustable end positions by means of microswitches
- Corrosion resistant plastic body
- Simple installation with union nut
- Compact design



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 6 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 15 to 50
Connection types:	Union end
Connection standards:	BS DIN
Housing materials:	PVC-U, grey
Liner materials:	EPDM FKM
Disc materials:	PVDF
Supply voltage:	100 - 120 V AC, 50/60 Hz 12 - 24 V AC/DC 220 - 240 V AC, 50/60 Hz 24 - 240 V AC/DC 380 - 480 V AC, 50/60 Hz
Operating time 90°:	4 to 100 s
Protection class:	IP 65, 66, 67, 68
Conformities:	CSA EAC

Go online!



GW-423



Add-on components for butterfly valves

GEMÜ type	410	411	415	417	423	428	481
Measurement and control technology							
Electrical position indicator							
GEMÜ 1201 / 1211 / 1214 ▶ page 304	•		•				
GEMÜ 1205 ▶ page 305	•		•				
GEMÜ 1215 ▶ page 302	•		•				
GEMÜ 1225 ▶ page 309	•	•	•	•	•	•	
GEMÜ 1230 / 1231 / 1232 ▶ page 303	•		•				
GEMÜ 1235 / 1236 ▶ page 307	•		•				•
GEMÜ 1242 ▶ page 308	•		•				•
GEMÜ LSC ▶ page 310							•
GEMÜ LSF ▶ page 311							•
Combi switchbox							
GEMÜ 4242 ▶ page 316	•		•				•
Pilot valve							
GEMÜ 0324 ▶ page 323	•		•				
Control systems							
Positioner							
GEMÜ 1434 µPos ▶ page 282	•		•				
GEMÜ 1435 ePos ▶ page 284	•		•				•
Positioner and process controller							
GEMÜ 1436 cPos ▶ page 285	•		•				•
Accessories							
Connection accessories ▶ page 355	•		•				
Stroke limiters ▶ page 360	•		•				
Sensor accessories ▶ page 362	•		•				
Position indicators ▶ page 359	•		•				

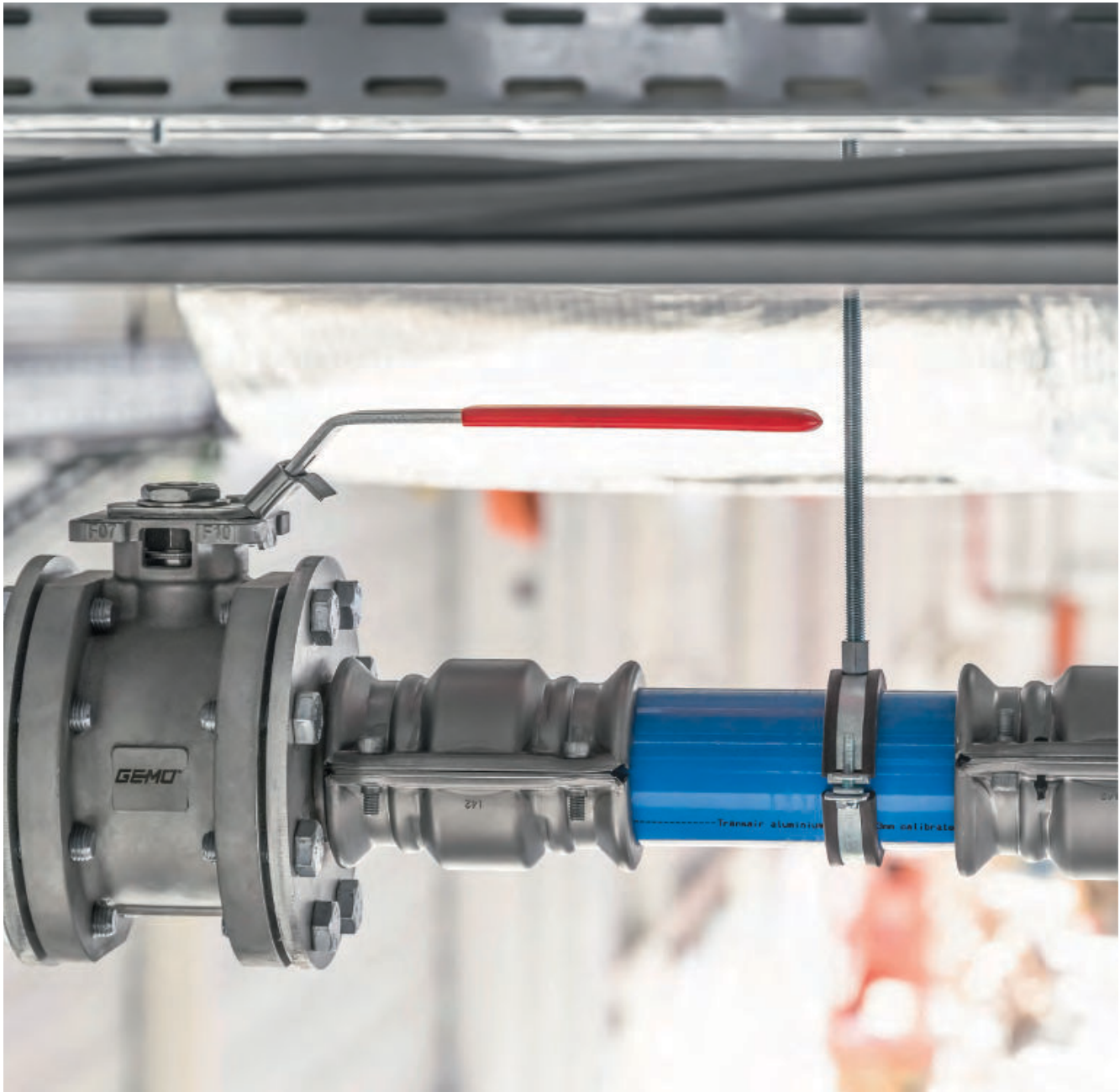
GEMÜ valves are fully assembled in our in-house Assembly department – with compatible accessories on request.



Our pre-assembled solutions are supplied to you preset and tested. Not only can you obtain all components from a single source, you also save on the time and effort required for logistics and installation of the plant on site, as well as for documentation.



GEMÜ type	487	491	497	D451	D481	D487
Measurement and control technology						
Electrical position indicator						
GEMÜ 1201 / 1211 / 1214 ▶ page 304						
GEMÜ 1205 ▶ page 305						
GEMÜ 1215 ▶ page 302						
GEMÜ 1225 ▶ page 309						
GEMÜ 1230 / 1231 / 1232 ▶ page 303						
GEMÜ 1235 / 1236 ▶ page 307		•		•	•	
GEMÜ 1242 ▶ page 308		•		•	•	
GEMÜ LSC ▶ page 310	•	•	•	•	•	•
GEMÜ LSF ▶ page 311	•	•	•	•	•	•
Combi switchbox						
GEMÜ 4242 ▶ page 316		•		•	•	
Pilot valve						
GEMÜ 0324 ▶ page 323						
Control systems						
Positioner						
GEMÜ 1434 µPos ▶ page 282						
GEMÜ 1435 ePos ▶ page 284		•		•	•	
Positioner and process controller						
GEMÜ 1436 cPos ▶ page 285		•		•	•	
Accessories						
Connection accessories ▶ page 355						
Stroke limiters ▶ page 360						
Sensor accessories ▶ page 362						
Position indicators ▶ page 359						



Ball valves

Description

Ball valves are versatile and can also be used in extreme circumstances. With the ball that has been drilled through as a shut-off body, this valve type is particularly well-suited to safely shutting off liquid and gaseous media at a very high operating pressure. As media travels between the ball and the body when opening and closing, ball valves are suitable for mechanically pure, inert or corrosive liquids, gases or steam. Caution must be exercised with crystallizing media, as these can have a negative effect on functionality.

Features

- High flow rates
- Fast cycle duties
- High operating pressures
- High temperatures

Typical working media

- Liquids: Water, glycol, cooling lubricant
- Gases: Air, compressed air

Applications

- Generation and distribution of compressed air, water, industrial gas
- Batch and filling processes
- Heat exchangers and heating systems
- Heating and cooling processes in machines, systems and buildings
- Dyeing and cleaning
- Filter systems and filter cleaning



Functional principle of ball valves



Open



Closed

The ball valve comprises a ball with a continuous hole, which generally sits in a body between PTFE sealing rings. The ball is connected via an externally positioned shaft. The valve can be opened and closed by rotating it through 90°.

The deadleg needs to be taken into account for ball valves. Caution must be exercised with crystallizing media. If a medium is enclosed in the ball, this can have a negative impact on functionality and service life.

Ball holes

GEMÜ ball valves are available as both a 2/2-way straight through body and a 3/2-way valve with T or L ball. With these special designs, various customers can also use ball valves to bypass the media flow.

Full and reduced flow bore

There is a difference between ball valves with full flow bore and reduced flow bore. With a full flow bore, the hole in the ball has the same inside diameter as the connected piping. A major advantage of the version with full flow bore is that the full cross section of the pipe is free when open. This results in minimal pressure loss and a high Kvs value. This makes the ball valves ideal for high viscosity media, and they are the only named valves that are also piggable.

In the design with reduced flow bore, the inside diameter in the area of the ball is reduced. An altered pressure structure is, therefore, generated in the valve and outlet distance. The turbulence that this creates results in a jet effect that is, among other things, suitable for applications with dual-substance or multi-substance mixtures.

Modular system for ball valves

With the GEMÜ modular system, we offer you the opportunity to put together a suitable valve in line with your requirements. Discover all configuration options at www.gemu-group.com

Measurement and control technology

Electrical position indicators and combi switchboxes | Positioners and process controllers | Accessories



Actuators

Manual | Pneumatic | Motorized
Metal | Plastic



Bodies





2/2-way body | Multi-port body
Metal | Plastic



Configure your valve online
at www.gemu-group.com

Ball valves with bare shaft

Overview

GEMÜ type	790	K715	K740	K762
				
Special feature	High pressures	Various connection options	Option with cavity filled seat and high-grade surface finish	Compact length
Media temperature	-20 to 180 °C	-20 to 180 °C	-20 to 180 °C	-20 to 180 °C
Ambient temperature	-20 to 60 °C	-20 to 60 °C	0 to 60 °C	-20 to 60 °C
Operating pressure	0 to 137 bar	0 to 63 bar	0 to 63 bar	0 to 40 bar
Nominal sizes	DN 8 to 100	DN 8 to 100	DN 8 to 100	DN 15 to 100
Connection types				
Clamp	-	-	•	-
Flange	•	•	-	•
Spigot	•	•	•	-
Threaded connection	•	•	-	-
Connection standards				
ANSI	-	•	-	•
ASME	•	•	•	-
DIN	•	•	•	-
EN	•	•	•	•
ISO	•	•	•	-
NPT	•	•	-	-
SMS	•	•	•	-
Body configurations				
2/2-way body	•	•	•	•
Multi-port body	-	•	-	-
Body materials				
1.4404 (CF3M)	-	-	•	-
1.4408	•	•	-	•
Conformities				
ATEX	•	•	•	-
EAC	-	•	-	-
FDA	•	•	•	•
FireSafe	•	-	-	-
TA Luft (German Clean Air Act)	•	•	•	•

Technical data depends on the respective configuration - see datasheet or Product Selection Tool

GEMÜ 790

High-pressure ball valve with bare shaft

The GEMÜ 790 3-piece 2/2-way metal ball valve has a bare shaft. The seat seal is made of PTFE. Due to a graphite reinforced body seal, the GEMÜ 790 ball valve is optionally also available as a FireSafe version.

Features

- Low maintenance and reliable spindle sealing
- TA-Luft compliant
- Broad range of operating temperatures and pressures
- Additionally encapsulated body seal
- Suitable for vacuum applications
- Fire-safe design according to API 607 optionally available



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-20 to 180 °C
Ambient temperature:	-20 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 137 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 8 to 100
Body configurations:	2/2-way body
Connection types:	Flange Spigot Threaded connection
Connection standards:	ASME DIN EN ISO NPT SMS
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material
Seal materials:	PTFE
Conformities:	ATEX FDA FireSafe TA Luft (German Clean Air Act)

Go online!



GW-790



GEMÜ K715

Ball valve with bare shaft

The GEMÜ K715 stainless steel three-piece 2/2-way ball valve has a bare shaft. The actuator is easy to assemble, as the top flange is in line with ISO 5211.

Features

- Suitable for vacuum applications
- Low maintenance and reliable spindle sealing
- TA-Luft compliant
- Antistatic device



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-20 to 180 °C
Ambient temperature:	-20 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 63 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 8 to 100
Body configurations:	2/2-way body Multi-port body
Connection types:	Flange Spigot Threaded connection
Connection standards:	ANSI ASME DIN EN ISO NPT SMS
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material
Seal materials:	PTFE
Conformities:	ATEX EAC FDA TA Luft (German Clean Air Act)

Go online!



GW-K715



GEMÜ K740

Sanitary ball valve with bare shaft

The GEMÜ K740 metal 3-piece 2/2-way ball valve has a bare shaft. It is ideal for sanitary/hygienic applications. The seat seal is available either in PTFE or TFM™.

Features

- Suitable for vacuum applications
- Optionally available with cavity-filled seat
- CIP/SIP capable
- Low maintenance and reliable spindle sealing
- Reduced torque
- High-grade surface finish
- Standard interface (connection flange acc. to ISO 5211)



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-20 to 180 °C
Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 63 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 8 to 100
Body configurations:	2/2-way body
Connection types:	Clamp Spigot
Connection standards:	ASME DIN EN ISO SMS
Body materials:	1.4404 (CF3M), investment casting material
Seal materials:	PTFE
Conformities:	ATEX FDA TA Luft (German Clean Air Act)

Go online!



GW-K740



GEMÜ K762

Compact flanged ball valve

The GEMÜ K762 metal one-piece 2/2-way ball valve has a bare shaft. The seat seal is made of PTFE.

Features

- High flow rates
- Full-flow bore
- Compact design
- Approvals: FDA, TA-Luft (German Clean Air Act)



FDA

Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-20 to 180 °C
Ambient temperature:	-20 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 40 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 15 to 100
Body configurations:	2/2-way body
Connection types:	Flange
Connection standards:	ANSI EN
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material
Seal materials:	PTFE
Conformities:	FDA TA Luft (German Clean Air Act)

Go online!








GW-K762



Manually operated ball valves made of metal

Overview

GEMÜ type	797	707	711	740	762
					
Special feature	High pressures		Various connection options	Option with cavity filled seat and high-grade surface finish	Compact length
Media temperature	-20 to 180 °C	-20 to 180 °C	-20 to 180 °C	-20 to 220 °C	-20 to 180 °C
Ambient temperature	-20 to 60 °C	0 to 60 °C	-20 to 60 °C	0 to 60 °C	-20 to 60 °C
Operating pressure	0 to 137 bar	0 to 69 bar	0 to 63 bar	0 to 63 bar	0 to 40 bar
Nominal sizes	DN 8 to 100	DN 8 to 50	DN 8 to 100	DN 8 to 100	DN 15 to 100
Connection types					
Clamp	-	-	-	•	-
Flange	•	-	•	-	•
Spigot	•	-	•	•	-
Threaded connection	•	•	•	-	-
Connection standards					
ANSI	-	-	•	-	•
ASME	•	-	•	•	-
DIN	•	•	•	•	-
EN	•	-	•	•	•
ISO	•	-	•	•	-
NPT	•	•	•	-	-
SMS	•	-	•	•	-
Body configurations					
2/2-way body	•	•	•	•	•
Multi-port body	-	-	•	-	-
Body materials					
1.4404 (CF3M)	-	-	-	•	-
1.4408	•	•	•	-	•
Conformities					
ATEX	•	•	•	•	•
EAC	-	•	•	•	•
FDA	•	•	•	•	•
FireSafe	•	-	-	-	-
TA Luft (German Clean Air Act)	•	-	•	•	•

Technical data depends on the respective configuration - see datasheet or Product Selection Tool

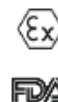
GEMÜ 797

Manually operated high-pressure ball valve

The GEMÜ 797 3-piece 2/2-way metal ball valve is manually operated. It has a plastic sleeved hand lever. The seat seal is made of PTFE. Due to a graphite reinforced body seal, the GEMÜ 797 ball valve is optionally also available as a FireSafe version.

Features

- Low maintenance and reliable spindle sealing
- Broad range of operating temperatures and pressures
- Choice of various body materials and connection types
- Lockable hand lever
- Suitable for vacuum applications
- Fire-safe design according to API 607 optionally available



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-20 to 180 °C
Ambient temperature:	-20 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 137 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 8 to 100
Body configurations:	2/2-way body
Connection types:	Flange Spigot Threaded connection
Connection standards:	ASME DIN EN ISO NPT SMS
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material
Seal materials:	PTFE
Conformities:	ATEX FDA FireSafe TA Luft (German Clean Air Act)

Go online!



GW-797



GEMÜ 707

Manually operated ball valve

The GEMÜ 707 2-piece 2/2-way metal ball valve is manually operated. It has a plastic sleeved lockable hand lever. The seat seal is made of PTFE.

Features

- High flow rates
- Low weight
- Compact design
- Lockable hand lever



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-20 to 180 °C
Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 69 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 8 to 50
Body configurations:	2/2-way body
Connection types:	Threaded connection
Connection standards:	DIN NPT
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material
Seal materials:	PTFE
Conformities:	ATEX EAC FDA

Go online!



GW-707



GEMÜ 711

Manually operated ball valve

The GEMÜ 711 3-piece 2/2-way metal ball valve is manually operated. It has a plastic sleeved hand lever with a locking device. The seat seal is made of PTFE.

Features

- Suitable for vacuum applications
- Low maintenance and reliable spindle sealing
- TA-Luft compliant
- Antistatic device



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-20 to 180 °C
Ambient temperature:	-20 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 63 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 8 to 100
Body configurations:	2/2-way body Multi-port body
Connection types:	Flange Spigot Threaded connection
Connection standards:	ANSI ASME DIN EN ISO NPT SMS
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material
Seal materials:	PTFE
Conformities:	ATEX EAC FDA TA Luft (German Clean Air Act)

Go online!



GW-711



GEMÜ 740

Manually operated sanitary ball valve

The GEMÜ 740 3-piece 2/2-way metal ball valve is manually operated. It has a plastic sleeved hand lever with a locking device. The seat seal is available either in PTFE or TFM™.

Features

- Suitable for vacuum applications
- Optionally available with cavity-filled seat
- CIP/SIP capable
- Low maintenance and reliable spindle sealing
- Reduced torque
- High-grade surface finish



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-20 to 220 °C
Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 63 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 8 to 100
Body configurations:	2/2-way body
Connection types:	Clamp Spigot
Connection standards:	ASME DIN EN ISO SMS
Body materials:	1.4404 (CF3M), investment casting material
Seal materials:	PTFE
Conformities:	ATEX EAC FDA TA Luft (German Clean Air Act)

Go online!



GEMÜ 762

Manually operated compact flanged ball valve

The GEMÜ B26 2/2-way metal ball valve is manually operated. It has a plastic sleeved hand lever. The seat seal is made of PTFE.

Features

- High flow rates
- Full-flow bore
- Compact design
- Non-twisting lever
- Lockable hand lever



Technical specifications



Media temperature:	-20 to 180 °C
Ambient temperature:	-20 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 40 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 15 to 100
Body configurations:	2/2-way body
Connection types:	Flange
Connection standards:	ANSI EN
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material
Seal materials:	PTFE
Conformities:	ATEX EAC FDA TA Luft (German Clean Air Act)

Go online!



Manually operated ball valves made of plastic

Overview

GEMÜ type	717	S717
		
Special feature		For Group 2 fluids in accordance with PED 2014/68/EU
Media temperature	-20 to 100 °C	0 to 60 °C
Ambient temperature	-10 to 50 °C	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure	0 to 16 bar	0 to 16 bar
Nominal sizes	DN 10 to 100	DN 10 to 100
Connection types		
Flange	•	•
Solvent cement socket	•	•
Spigot	•	•
Threaded connection	•	•
Union end	•	•
Connection standards		
ANSI	•	-
ASTM	-	•
BS	•	•
DIN	•	•
EN	•	-
ISO	•	-
JIS	•	-
NPT	•	•
Body configurations		
2/2-way body	•	•
Multi-port body	•	-
Body materials		
ABS	•	-
PP-H	•	•
PVC-C	•	-
PVC-U	•	•
PVDF	•	-
Conformities		
EAC	•	-

Technical data depends on the respective configuration - see datasheet or Product Selection Tool

GEMÜ 717

Manually operated ball valve

The GEMÜ 717 2/2 or 3/2-way plastic ball valve has an ergonomically designed hand lever and is manually operated. The seat seal is made from PTFE and the O-ring seals can be made from either EPDM or FKM.

Features

- High flow rates
- Low weight
- Choice of various body materials and connection types
- Union nut with integrated spin-lock
- 2/2 and 3/2-way versions available
- Optionally available with control ball



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-20 to 100 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 50 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 16 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 10 to 100
Body configurations:	2/2-way body Multi-port body
Connection types:	Flange Solvent cement socket Spigot Threaded connection Union end
Connection standards:	ANSI BS DIN EN ISO JIS NPT
Body materials:	ABS PP-H, grey PVC-C, chlorinated PVC-U, grey PVDF
Seal materials:	EPDM FFKM FKM
Conformities:	EAC

Go online!



GEMÜ S717

Manually operated ball valve

GEMÜ S717 is a 2/2-way plastic ball valve available in sizes DN 10 to 100. It is equipped with a plastic manual actuator. The seat seal is made from PTFE and the O-ring seals can be made from either EPDM or FKM.

The product is designed for use in piping. It controls a flowing medium by manual operation.

Features

- Simple installation
- Durable
- Grip can be used as a regulating key



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 16 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 10 to 100
Body configurations:	2/2-way body
Connection types:	Flange Solvent cement socket Spigot Threaded connection Union end
Connection standards:	ASTM BS DIN NPT
Body materials:	PP-H, grey PVC-U, grey
Seal materials:	EPDM FKM

Go online!








GW-S717



Pneumatically operated ball valves

Overview

GEMÜ type	791	751	741	761	710
					
Special feature	High pressures	Various connection options	Option with cavity filled seat and high-grade surface finish	Compact length	Plastic ball valve
Media temperature	-20 to 180 °C	-20 to 180 °C	-20 to 220 °C	-20 to 180 °C	-20 to 100 °C
Ambient temperature	-20 to 60 °C	-20 to 60 °C	0 to 60 °C	-20 to 60 °C	-10 to 50 °C
Operating pressure	0 to 137 bar	0 to 63 bar	0 to 63 bar	0 to 40 bar	0 to 16 bar
Nominal sizes	DN 8 to 100	DN 8 to 100	DN 8 to 100	DN 15 to 100	DN 10 to 100
Connection types					
Clamp	-	-	●	-	-
Flange	●	●	-	●	●
Solvent cement socket	-	-	-	-	●
Spigot	●	●	●	-	●
Threaded connection	●	●	-	-	●
Union end	-	-	-	-	●
Connection standards					
ANSI	-	●	-	●	-
ASME	●	●	●	-	-
ASTM	-	-	-	-	●
BS	-	-	-	-	●
DIN	●	●	●	-	●
EN	●	●	●	●	●
ISO	●	●	●	-	●
JIS	-	-	-	-	●
NPT	●	●	-	-	-
SMS	●	●	●	-	-
Body configurations					
2/2-way body	●	●	●	●	●
Multi-port body	-	●	-	-	●
Body materials					
1.4404 (CF3M)	-	-	●	-	-
1.4408	●	●	-	●	-
ABS	-	-	-	-	●
PVC-C	-	-	-	-	●
PVC-U	-	-	-	-	●
PVDF	-	-	-	-	●
Conformities					
ATEX	●	●	●	●	-
EAC	-	●	●	●	●
FDA	●	●	●	●	-
FireSafe	●	-	-	-	-
Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004	-	-	●	-	-
TA Luft (German Clean Air Act)	●	●	●	●	-

Technical data depends on the respective configuration - see datasheet or Product Selection Tool

GEMÜ 791

Pneumatically operated high-pressure ball valve

The GEMÜ 791 3-piece 2/2-way metal ball valve has a metal actuator and is pneumatically operated. The seat seal is made of PTFE. Due to a graphite reinforced body seal, the GEMÜ 791 ball valve is optionally also available as a FireSafe version.

Features

- Low maintenance and reliable spindle sealing
- TA-Luft compliant
- Broad range of operating temperatures and pressures
- Additionally encapsulated body seal
- Suitable for vacuum applications
- Fire-safe design according to API 607 optionally available



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-20 to 180 °C
Ambient temperature:	-20 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 137 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 8 to 100
Body configurations:	2/2-way body
Connection types:	Flange Spigot Threaded connection
Connection standards:	ASME DIN EN ISO NPT SMS
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material
Seal materials:	PTFE
Conformities:	ATEX FDA FireSafe TA Luft (German Clean Air Act)

Go online!



GW-791



GEMÜ 751

Pneumatically operated ball valve

The GEMÜ 751 3-piece 2/2-way metal ball valve is pneumatically operated. The seat seal is made of PTFE.

Features

- Suitable for vacuum applications
- Low maintenance and reliable spindle sealing
- TA-Luft compliant
- Seal material made of PTFE and FPM
- Antistatic device



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-20 to 180 °C
Ambient temperature:	-20 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 63 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 8 to 100
Body configurations:	2/2-way body Multi-port body
Connection types:	Flange Spigot Threaded connection
Connection standards:	ANSI ASME DIN EN ISO NPT SMS
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material
Seal materials:	PTFE
Conformities:	ATEX EAC FDA TA Luft (German Clean Air Act)

Go online!



GW-751



GEMÜ 741

Pneumatically operated sanitary ball valve

The GEMÜ 741 3-piece 2/2-way metal ball valve has a metal actuator and is pneumatically operated. The seat seal is available either in PTFE (cavity filled) or in PTFE TFM™.

Features

- Suitable for vacuum applications
- Optionally available with cavity-filled seat
- CIP/SIP capable
- Low maintenance and reliable spindle sealing
- Reduced torque
- High-grade surface finish



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-20 to 220 °C
Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 63 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 8 to 100
Body configurations:	2/2-way body
Connection types:	Clamp Spigot
Connection standards:	ASME DIN EN ISO SMS
Body materials:	1.4404 (CF3M), investment casting material
Seal materials:	PTFE
Conformities:	ATEX EAC FDA Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004 TA Luft (German Clean Air Act)

Go online!



GW-741



GEMÜ 761

Pneumatically operated compact flanged ball valve

The GEMÜ 728 2/2-way metal ball valve is pneumatically operated. The seat seal is made of PTFE.

Features

- High flow rates
- Full-flow bore
- Adjustable travel stops
- Antistatic device



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-20 to 180 °C
Ambient temperature:	-20 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 40 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 15 to 100
Body configurations:	2/2-way body
Connection types:	Flange
Connection standards:	ANSI EN
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material
Seal materials:	PTFE
Conformities:	ATEX EAC FDA TA Luft (German Clean Air Act)

Go online!



GEMÜ 710

Pneumatically operated ball valve

The 2/2 and/or 3/2-way GEMÜ 710 plastic ball valve has a pneumatic actuator, which can either be made from aluminium or plastic. The seat seal is made from PTFE and the O-ring seals can be made from either EPDM or FKM.

Features

- High flow rates
- Choice of various body materials and connection types
- 2/2 and 3/2-way versions available
- Optionally available with control ball



Technical specifications






Media temperature:	-20 to 100 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 50 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 16 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 10 to 100
Body configurations:	2/2-way body Multi-port body
Connection types:	Flange Solvent cement socket Spigot Threaded connection Union end
Connection standards:	ASTM BS DIN EN ISO JIS
Body materials:	ABS PP-H, grey PVC-C, chlorinated PVC-U, grey PVDF
Seal materials:	EPDM FFKM FKM
Conformities:	EAC

Go online!



Motorized ball valves

Overview

GEMÜ type	798	728	748	768	723
					
Special feature	High pressures	Various connection options	Option with cavity filled seat and high-grade surface finish	Compact length	Plastic ball valve
Media temperature	-20 to 180 °C	-20 to 180 °C	-20 to 220 °C	-20 to 180 °C	-20 to 100 °C
Ambient temperature	-20 to 60 °C	-20 to 60 °C	0 to 60 °C	-20 to 60 °C	-10 to 50 °C
Operating pressure	0 to 137 bar	0 to 63 bar	0 to 63 bar	0 to 40 bar	0 to 16 bar
Nominal sizes	DN 8 to 100	DN 8 to 100	DN 8 to 100	DN 15 to 100	DN 10 to 100
Supply voltage	12 - 250 V AC/DC	12 - 250 V AC/DC	12 - 250 V AC/DC	12 - 250 V AC/DC	12 - 250 V AC/DC
Operating time 90°	11 to 20 s	11 to 20 s	11 to 20 s	11 to 20 s	11 to 20 s
Connection types					
Clamp	-	-	•	-	-
Flange	•	•	-	•	•
Solvent cement socket	-	-	-	-	•
Spigot	•	•	•	-	•
Threaded connection	•	•	-	-	•
Union end	-	-	-	-	•
Connection standards					
ANSI	-	•	-	•	•
ASME	•	•	•	-	-
BS	-	-	-	-	•
DIN	•	•	•	-	•
EN	•	•	•	•	•
ISO	•	•	•	-	•
JIS	-	-	-	-	•
NPT	•	•	-	-	-
SMS	•	•	•	-	-
Body configurations					
2/2-way body	•	•	•	•	•
Multi-port body	-	•	-	-	•
Body materials					
1.4404 (CF3M)	-	-	•	-	-
1.4408	•	•	-	•	-
ABS	-	-	-	-	•
PP-H	-	-	-	-	•
PVC-C	-	-	-	-	•
PVC-U	-	-	-	-	•
PVDF	-	-	-	-	•
Conformities					
ATEX	•	-	-	-	-
EAC	-	•	•	•	-
FDA	•	•	•	•	-
FireSafe	•	-	-	-	-
TA Luft (German Clean Air Act)	•	•	-	•	-

Technical data depends on the respective configuration - see datasheet or Product Selection Tool

GEMÜ 798

Motorized high-pressure ball valve

The GEMÜ 798 3-piece 2/2-way metal ball valve is motorized. It has a plastic actuator housing. A manual override and an optical position indicator are integrated as standard. The seat seal is made of PTFE. Due to a graphite reinforced body seal, the GEMÜ 798 ball valve is optionally also available as a FireSafe version.

Features

- Low maintenance and reliable spindle sealing
- TA-Luft compliant
- Broad range of operating temperatures and pressures
- Choice of various body materials and connection types
- Suitable for vacuum applications
- Available with Open/Close control or control module



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-20 to 180 °C
Ambient temperature:	-20 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 137 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 8 to 100
Body configurations:	2/2-way body
Connection types:	Flange Spigot Threaded connection
Connection standards:	ASME DIN EN ISO NPT SMS
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material
Seal materials:	PTFE
Supply voltage:	12 - 250 V AC/DC
Operating time 90°:	11 to 20 s
Protection class:	IP 65
Conformities:	ATEX FDA FireSafe TA Luft (German Clean Air Act)

Go online!



GEMÜ 728

Motorized ball valve

The GEMÜ 728 3-piece 2/2-way metal ball valve is motorized. It has a plastic actuator housing. A manual override and an optical position indicator are integrated as standard. The seat seal is made of PTFE.

Features

- Suitable for vacuum applications
- Low maintenance and reliable spindle sealing
- TA-Luft compliant
- Seal material made of PTFE and FPM
- Antistatic device



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-20 to 180 °C
Ambient temperature:	-20 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 63 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 8 to 100
Body configurations:	2/2-way body Multi-port body
Connection types:	Flange Spigot Threaded connection
Connection standards:	ANSI ASME DIN EN ISO NPT SMS
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material
Seal materials:	PTFE
Supply voltage:	12 - 250 V AC/DC
Operating time 90°:	11 to 20 s
Protection class:	IP 65
Conformities:	EAC FDA TA Luft (German Clean Air Act)

Go online!



GW-728



GEMÜ 748

Motorized sanitary ball valve

The GEMÜ 748 3-piece 2/2-way metal ball valve is motorized. It has a plastic actuator housing. The seat seal is available either in PTFE or TFM™.

Features

- Suitable for vacuum applications
- Optionally available with cavity-filled seat
- CIP/SIP capable
- Low maintenance and reliable spindle sealing
- Reduced torque
- High-grade surface finish



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-20 to 220 °C
Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 63 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 8 to 100
Body configurations:	2/2-way body
Connection types:	Clamp Spigot
Connection standards:	ASME DIN EN ISO SMS
Body materials:	1.4404 (CF3M), investment casting material
Seal materials:	PTFE
Supply voltage:	12 - 250 V AC/DC
Operating time 90°:	11 to 20 s
Protection class:	IP 65
Conformities:	EAC FDA

Go online!



GW-748



GEMÜ 768

Motorized compact flanged ball valve

The GEMÜ 768 2/2-way metal ball valve is motorized. It has a plastic actuator housing. A manual override and an optical position indicator are integrated as standard. The seat seal is made of PTFE.

Features

- High flow rates
- Full-flow bore
- Suitable for vacuum applications
- Available with Open/Close control or control module
- Antistatic device



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-20 to 180 °C
Ambient temperature:	-20 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 40 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 15 to 100
Body configurations:	2/2-way body
Connection types:	Flange
Connection standards:	ANSI EN
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material
Seal materials:	PTFE
Supply voltage:	12 - 250 V AC/DC
Operating time 90°:	11 to 20 s
Protection class:	IP 65
Conformities:	EAC FDA TA Luft (German Clean Air Act)

Go online!



GW-768



GEMÜ 723

Motorized ball valve

The 2/2 and/or 3/2-way GEMÜ 723 ball valve is motorized. It has a plastic actuator housing. A manual override and an optical position indicator are integrated as standard. The seat seal is made from PTFE and the O-ring seals can be made from either EPDM or FKM.

Features

- High flow rates
- Low weight
- Choice of various body materials and connection types
- Available as shut off or control valve
- 2/2 and 3/2-way versions available



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-20 to 100 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 50 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 16 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 10 to 100
Body configurations:	2/2-way body Multi-port body
Connection types:	Flange Solvent cement socket Spigot Threaded connection Union end
Connection standards:	ANSI BS DIN EN ISO JIS
Body materials:	ABS PP-H, grey PVC-C, chlorinated PVC-U, grey PVDF
Seal materials:	EPDM FFKM FKM
Supply voltage:	12 - 250 V AC/DC
Operating time 90°:	11 to 20 s
Protection class:	IP 65

Go online!



GW-723



Add-on components for ball valves

GEMÜ type	710	711	740	741	751	761	762	791	797
Measurement and control technology									
Electrical position indicator									
GEMÜ 1201 / 1211 / 1214 ▶ page 304	•								
GEMÜ 1205 ▶ page 305	•								
GEMÜ 1215 ▶ page 302	•								
GEMÜ 1230 / 1231 / 1232 ▶ page 303	•								
GEMÜ 1235 / 1236 ▶ page 307	•			•	•	•		•	
GEMÜ 1242 ▶ page 308	•			•	•	•		•	
GEMÜ LSC ▶ page 310	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
GEMÜ LSF ▶ page 311	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Combi switchbox									
GEMÜ 4242 ▶ page 316	•			•	•	•		•	
Pilot valve									
GEMÜ 0324 ▶ page 323	•								
Control systems									
Positioner									
GEMÜ 1434 µPos ▶ page 282	•								
GEMÜ 1435 ePos ▶ page 284	•			•	•	•		•	
Positioner and process controller									
GEMÜ 1436 cPos ▶ page 285	•			•	•	•		•	
Accessories									
Connection accessories ▶ page 355	•								
Stroke limiters ▶ page 360	•			•	•	•		•	
Sensor accessories ▶ page 362	•								
Position indicators ▶ page 359	•			•	•	•		•	

GEMÜ valves are fully assembled in our in-house Assembly department – with compatible accessories on request.



Our pre-assembled solutions are supplied to you preset and tested. Not only can you obtain all components from a single source, you also save on the time and effort required for logistics and installation of the plant on site, as well as for documentation.





Process solenoid valves

Description

All valves that are actuated with an electromagnetic actuator are designated as process solenoid valves. Generally, these are short stroke globe valves.

GEMÜ offers process solenoid valves for inert and corrosive and gaseous and liquid media.

The actuator is joined directly to the seal with the **directly controlled** process solenoid valve. A single compression spring holds the valve closed. To open, the seal is lifted by the force of the solenoid and the medium is allowed to flow freely. No minimum operating pressure or pressure differential is required – the valves work from 0 bar.

Using **servo assisted** process solenoid valves, the solenoid opens a pilot hole through which the valve is actuated either directly or supported by the operating pressure differential. They are, therefore, a cross between pilot valves and directly controlled solenoid valves, and can also be used for higher pressure ranges.

Features

- High cycle duties possible
- Very sensitive to contamination
- Corrosion-resistant
- Ideal dosing valve for small to very small quantities
- Preferred flow direction over the seat

Typical working media





- Inert and corrosive media
- Liquids and gases

Applications

- Water treatment plants, washing and cleaning installations
- Plants for the food and foodstuff industries, the chemical industry and electroplating
- Equipment for the photographic industry, laboratory, analytical and medical apparatus

Servo-assisted process solenoid valves

Overview

GEMÜ type	8253	8257	8258	225
				
Media temperature	-10 to 110 °C	-10 to 150 °C	-10 to 110 °C	-20 to 60 °C
Ambient temperature	-10 to 50 °C	-10 to 50 °C	-10 to 50 °C	10 to 40 °C
Operating pressure	0 to 16 bar	0 to 10 bar	0,1 to 16 bar	0 to 6 bar
Nominal sizes	DN 8 to 50	DN 10 to 10	DN 8 to 50	DN 15 to 50
Supply voltages				
110 V AC, 50/60 Hz	•	-	•	-
120 V AC, 50/60 Hz	-	-	-	•
230 V AC, 50 Hz	-	•	-	-
230 V AC, 50/60 Hz	•	-	•	•
230 V AC, 60 Hz	-	•	-	-
24 V AC, 50 Hz	-	•	-	-
24 V AC, 50/60 Hz	•	-	•	•
24 V AC, 60 Hz	-	•	-	-
24 V DC	•	•	•	•
Connection types				
Spigot	-	-	-	•
Threaded connection	•	•	•	-
Union end	-	-	-	•
Body materials				
1.4408	•	•	•	-
CW617N	•	•	•	-
PVC-U	-	-	-	•
Conformities				
EAC	•	•	•	•
UL	-	-	-	•

GEMÜ 8253

Electrically operated solenoid valve

The GEMÜ 8253 2/2-way solenoid valve with a positive lift diaphragm has a brass or stainless steel valve body. All media wetted parts are made of NBR, FPM, EPDM, brass, PVDF or stainless steel. The valve is suitable for inert medium such as air, water and oil.

Features

- Valve operates without minimum pressure differential
- High flow rates
- Soft closing action
- Suitable for vacuum applications
- Simple coil replacement without tools (Click-on®)
- NPT thread available
- Explosion protected solenoids acc. to ATEX available as an option
- UL and CSA approval available



EAC

Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 110 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 50 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 16 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 8 to 50
Connection type:	Threaded connection
Connection standards:	DIN ISO NPT
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material CW617N, brass
Supply voltages:	110 V AC, 50/60 Hz 230 V AC, 50/60 Hz 24 V AC, 50/60 Hz 24 V DC
Conformities:	EAC

Go online!



GW-8253



GEMÜ 8257

Electrically operated solenoid valve

The GEMÜ 8257 2/2-way solenoid valve with a positive lift diaphragm is electromagnetically operated and has a brass or stainless steel valve body. All parts that come into contact with the medium are made from NBR, HNBR, FPM, EPDM, brass or stainless steel. The valve is suitable for inert media such as air, water and oils.

Features

- Valve operates without minimum pressure differential
- Soft closing action
- Compact design
- Suitable for vacuum applications
- Explosion protected solenoids acc. to ATEX available as an option
- Optimum media compatibility due to choice of materials
- NPT thread available
- Option: for liquids and steam up to 150 °C



EAC

Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 150 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 50 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 10 to 10
Connection type:	Threaded connection
Connection standards:	DIN ISO NPT
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material CW617N, brass
Supply voltages:	230 V AC, 50 Hz 230 V AC, 60 Hz 24 V AC, 50 Hz 24 V AC, 60 Hz 24 V DC
Conformities:	EAC

Go online!



GW-8257



GEMÜ 8258

Electrically operated solenoid valve

The GEMÜ 8258 2/2-way servo assisted solenoid valve has a brass or stainless steel valve body. All parts that come into contact with the medium are made from stainless steel, NBR, EPDM or FPM. The valve is suitable for inert media such as air, water and oils.

Features

- Low power consumption
- High flow rates
- Soft closing action
- Low minimum pressure differential
- Simple, compact construction
- Simple coil replacement without tools (Click-on®)
- Optional manual override
- Explosion protected solenoids acc. to ATEX available as an option
- Type examination up to DN 25 to DIN EN 60730-2-8
- Optional mounting bracket available (not pre-assembled)
- NPT thread available



EAC

Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 110 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 50 °C
Operating pressure :	0,1 to 16 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 8 to 50
Connection type:	Threaded connection
Connection standards:	DIN ISO NPT
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material CW617N, brass
Supply voltages:	110 V AC, 50/60 Hz 230 V AC, 50/60 Hz 24 V AC, 50/60 Hz 24 V DC
Conformities:	EAC

Go online!



GW-8258



GEMÜ 225

Electrically operated solenoid valve

The GEMÜ 225 servo assisted 2/2-way plastic solenoid valve has a high performance coil. The armature is sealed by a bellows made of PTFE backed by an additional safety diaphragm. The plug has a rectifier for use with an AC supply. A manual override and an optical position indicator are integrated as standard.

Features

- Hermetic separation between medium and actuator
- In case of power failure operation possible by manual override
- Standard integral optical position indicator



EAC

Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-20 to 60 °C
Ambient temperature:	10 to 40 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 6 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 15 to 50
Connection types:	Spigot Union end
Connection standards:	DIN
Body materials:	PVC-U
Supply voltages:	120 V AC, 50/60 Hz 230 V AC, 50/60 Hz 24 V AC, 50/60 Hz 24 V DC
Conformities:	EAC UL

Go online!








GW-225



Directly controlled process solenoid valves

Overview

GEMÜ type	52	102	202	205	8259
					
Media temperature	-20 to 100 °C	-20 to 100 °C	-20 to 100 °C	-20 to 60 °C	-10 to 110 °C
Ambient temperature	10 to 40 °C	10 to 40 °C	10 to 40 °C	10 to 40 °C	-10 to 50 °C
Operating pressure	0 to 6 bar	0 to 4 bar	0 to 2 bar	0 to 6 bar	0 to 20 bar
Nominal sizes	DN 2 to 6	DN 6 to 10	DN 10 to 15	DN 10 to 50	DN 2 to 5
Supply voltages					
110 V AC, 50 Hz	-	-	-	-	•
12 V DC	•	•	•	-	-
120 V AC, 50/60 Hz	•	•	•	•	-
230 V AC, 50 Hz	-	-	-	-	•
230 V AC, 50/60 Hz	•	•	•	•	-
24 V AC, 50/60 Hz	•	•	•	•	-
24 V DC	•	•	•	•	•
Connection types					
Solvent cement socket	-	•	•	•	-
Spigot	-	-	-	•	-
Threaded connection	•	•	•	•	•
Union end	-	-	-	•	-
Body materials					
1.4408	-	-	-	-	•
CW617N	-	-	-	-	•
PVC-U	•	•	•	•	-
PVDF	•	•	•	•	-
Conformities					
ATEX	-	-	-	-	•
EAC	•	•	•	•	•
UL	•	•	•	•	-

GEMÜ 52

Electrically operated solenoid valve

The GEMÜ 52 directly controlled 2/2-way solenoid valve has a completely plastic encapsulated coil. The armature is sealed by a bellows made of PTFE backed by an additional safety diaphragm. The valve body is available in various materials and with a straight through or angle valve body design.

Features

- Good cleanability
- Hermetic separation between medium and actuator
- The solenoid can be replaced without removing the valve body from the piping



EAC

Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-20 to 100 °C
Ambient temperature:	10 to 40 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 6 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 2 to 6
Connection type:	Threaded connection
Connection standards:	DIN ISO
Body materials:	PVC-U, grey PVDF
Supply voltages:	12 V DC 120 V AC, 50/60 Hz 230 V AC, 50/60 Hz 24 V AC, 50/60 Hz 24 V DC
Conformities:	EAC UL

Go online!



GW-52



GEMÜ 102

Electrically operated solenoid valve

The GEMÜ 102 directly controlled 2/2-way solenoid valve has a completely plastic encapsulated coil. The armature is sealed by a bellows made of PTFE backed by an additional safety diaphragm. The valve body is available in various materials and with a straight through or angle valve body design.

Features

- Good cleanability
- Hermetic separation between medium and actuator
- The solenoid can be replaced without removing the valve body from the piping



EAC

Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-20 to 100 °C
Ambient temperature:	10 to 40 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 4 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 6 to 10
Connection types:	Solvent cement socket Threaded connection
Connection standards:	DIN ISO
Body materials:	PVC-U, grey PVDF
Supply voltages:	12 V DC 120 V AC, 50/60 Hz 230 V AC, 50/60 Hz 24 V AC, 50/60 Hz 24 V DC
Conformities:	EAC UL

Go online!



GW-102



GEMÜ 202

Electrically operated solenoid valve

The GEMÜ 202 directly controlled 2/2-way solenoid valve has a completely plastic encapsulated coil. The armature is sealed by a bellows made of PTFE backed by an additional safety diaphragm. The valve body is available in various materials and with a straight through or angle valve body design.

Features

- Good cleanability
- The solenoid can be replaced without removing the valve body from the piping
- Hermetic separation between medium and actuator



EAC

Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-20 to 100 °C
Ambient temperature:	10 to 40 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 2 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 10 to 15
Connection types:	Solvent cement socket Threaded connection
Connection standards:	DIN ISO
Body materials:	PVC-U, grey PVDF
Supply voltages:	12 V DC 120 V AC, 50/60 Hz 230 V AC, 50/60 Hz 24 V AC, 50/60 Hz 24 V DC
Conformities:	EAC UL

Go online!



GW-202



GEMÜ 205

Electrically operated solenoid valve

The GEMÜ 205 directly controlled 2/2-way plastic solenoid valve has a high performance coil. It is hermetically separated from the medium by means of a flexible PTFE bush. The armature is sealed by a bellows made of PTFE backed by an additional safety diaphragm. The plug has a rectifier for use with an AC supply. A manual override and an optical position indicator are integrated as standard.

Features

- Hermetic separation between medium and actuator
- In case of power failure operation possible by manual override
- Standard integral optical position indicator



EAC

Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-20 to 60 °C
Ambient temperature:	10 to 40 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 6 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 10 to 50
Connection types:	Solvent cement socket Spigot Threaded connection Union end
Connection standards:	DIN ISO
Body materials:	PVC-U, grey PVDF
Supply voltages:	120 V AC, 50/60 Hz 230 V AC, 50/60 Hz 24 V AC, 50/60 Hz 24 V DC
Conformities:	EAC UL

Go online!



GW-205



GEMÜ 8259

Electrically operated solenoid valve

The GEMÜ 8259 2/2-way direct acting solenoid valve has a brass or stainless steel valve body. All media wetted parts are made of FPM, NBR, PTFE, EPDM, brass or stainless steel. The valve is suitable for inert liquids and gases.

Features

- Direct acting, normally open or normally closed
- Valve operates without minimum pressure differential
- High flow rates
- Compact design
- Simple coil replacement without tools (Click-on®)
- Suitable for vacuum applications
- Explosion protected solenoids acc. to ATEX available as an option
- UL and CSA approval available
- Various threaded connections per nominal size



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 110 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 50 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 20 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 2 to 5
Connection type:	Threaded connection
Connection standards:	DIN ISO NPT
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material CW617N, brass
Supply voltages:	110 V AC, 50 Hz 230 V AC, 50 Hz 24 V DC
Conformities:	ATEX EAC

Go online!



GW-8259










Check valves and strainers

Check valves are used if you want to ensure that the medium flows in only one direction in a system. This involves the closing element being blocked in one direction using a spring or gravity, and unblocked by the volumetric flow in the other direction. Two designs can basically be distinguished here – check valves with angle seat globe valve bodies and standard check valves.

Check valves and strainers

Overview

GEMÜ type	RSK	ZRSK	560	N560	CV
					
Design	Check valve	Check valve	Check valve	Check valve	Check valve
Media temperature	-10 to 120 °C	-10 to 200 °C	-10 to 180 °C	5 to 80 °C	0 to 130 °C
Operating pressure	1 to 10 bar	1 to 16 bar	0,2 to 25 bar	0 to 16 bar	0 to 6 bar
Nominal sizes	DN 32 to 600	DN 32 to 600	DN 6 to 50	DN 10 to 100	DN 4 to 20
Body materials					
	-	●	-	-	-
	-	●	-	-	-
	-	●	-	-	-
1.4408	-	●	●	-	-
1.4435	-	-	●	-	-
1.4435 (BN2)	-	-	●	-	-
PP	●	-	-	-	-
PP-H	-	-	-	●	-
PTFE	-	-	-	-	●
PVC-U	●	-	-	●	-
PVDF	●	-	-	-	-
Conformities					
ATEX	-	●	●	●	-
EAC	●	●	●	-	●
FDA	-	●	●	-	-
Oxygen	-	-	●	-	-

GEMÜ RSK

Plastic check valve

GEMÜ RSK is a plastic check valve with integrated flange seal. The valve body, disc and seal are available in various materials.

The GEMÜ RSK is clamped between two flanges during installation. The centring is based on the outside diameter of the housing

Features

- Weight and space-saving construction
- Short length
- Simple construction
- Option with return spring



EAC

Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 120 °C
Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	1 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 32 to 600
Connection types:	Flange
Connection standards:	ANSI DIN EN ISO
Body materials:	PP PVC-U, grey PVDF
Seal materials:	FKM NBR PTFE
Disc materials:	PP-H PVC-U PVDF
Conformities:	EAC

Go online!



GEMÜ ZRSK Metal check valve

GEMÜ ZRSK is a metal check valve with integrated flange seal. The valve body, disc and seal are available in various materials.

The GEMÜ ZRSK is clamped between two flanges during installation. The centring is based on the outside diameter of the housing.

Features

- Weight and space-saving construction
- Short length
- Simple construction
- Option with return spring



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 200 °C
Ambient temperature:	20 to 95 °C
Operating pressure :	1 to 16 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 32 to 600
Connection types:	Flange
Connection standards:	ANSI DIN EN ISO
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material
Seal materials:	EPDM FKM NBR PTFE
Disc materials:	1.0460, galvanized cast steel material 1.4408, investment casting material 1.4571, forged material 2.0975, bronze casting material
Conformities:	ATEX EAC FDA

Go online!



GEMÜ 560

Check valve, angle seat design

The GEMÜ 560 check valve comprises an angle seat valve body in stainless steel. The valve has either a PTFE or PFA seat for tight shut off. The valve is available with various connections.

Features

- High flow rates due to angle seat design
- Seven different connection codes for worldwide use



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 180 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0,2 to 25 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 6 to 50
Connection types:	Clamp Flange Spigot Threaded connection
Connection standards:	ANSI ASME DIN EN ISO SMS
Body materials:	1.4408, investment casting material 1.4435 (BN2), forged material 1.4435, investment casting material
Seal materials:	PFA PTFE
Conformities:	ATEX EAC FDA Oxygen

Go online!



GW-560



GEMÜ N560 Check valve

The GEMÜ N560 check valve comprises an angle seat globe valve body made of plastic (either PVC-U or PP-H). The sealing elements are manufactured from EPDM and FPM.

Features

- Easy to service
- High flow rates due to angle seat design
- Low weight



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	5 to 80 °C
Ambient temperature:	5 to 50 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 16 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 10 to 100
Body configurations:	2/2-way body
Connection types:	Flange Solvent cement socket Spigot Threaded connection
Connection standards:	ANSI DIN EN
Body materials:	PP-H, natural PVC-U
Seat seal materials:	EPDM FKM
Conformities:	ATEX

Go online!



GEMÜ CV Check valve

The GEMÜ CV metal-free check valve comprises a PTFE body. All functional parts are also made of PTFE. PFA, PVDF and CPFA materials are available for the union nuts in the flare connections. Sealing is O-ring-free.

Features

- Long life seal characteristics
- O-ring free seal system
- Compact design
- Low opening pressure
- Special versions available for direct integration into a block valve



EAC

Technical specifications

Media temperature:	0 to 130 °C
Ambient temperature:	0 to 100 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 6 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 4 to 20
Connection types:	Flare
Body materials:	PTFE
Seal materials:	PTFE
Conformities:	EAC

Go online!



GEMÜ N570 Strainer

The GEMÜ N570 strainer has a body made of plastic (either PVC-U or PP-H). The sealing elements are manufactured from EPDM and FPM. Contaminants in the medium are retained by the integrated filter insert.

Features

- Easy to service
- Low weight
- Corrosion resistant plastic body



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	5 to 80 °C
Ambient temperature:	5 to 50 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 16 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 15 to 50
Connection types:	Clamp Flange Solvent cement socket Spigot Threaded connection
Connection standards:	ANSI DIN EN ISO
Body materials:	PP-H, natural PVC-U
Seal materials:	EPDM FKM
Conformities:	ATEX

Go online!



GW-N570



Control systems

Controlling with valves

In many areas of application for valves, simply shutting off the relevant medium is not sufficient. Instead, a control option is required.

According to DIN 19226 Part 1, control is defined as follows: Control is a process in which a variable (controlled variable) is continuously measured, compared with another variable (reference variable) and adjusted to be in line with the reference variable. The characteristic feature of control is the closed control action in which the controlled variable continuously influences itself in the action path of the control circuit. Various control tasks are pending within a single process. As a result, the areas of use for control valves are also extremely versatile:

Further information can be found in the valve information section.

Flow control

- Hot and cold water feed for parts cleaning
- Cooling cast moulds
- Carbonation of beverages
- Inoculation of biocultures
- Flow monitoring in WFI loops (water for injections)

Pressure and back pressure control

- EPS foaming (steam temperature)
- Chemical circulation systems
- Pressure maintenance in short-term heater systems and analytical apparatus
- Gas injection for foodstuff
- Filling pressure control
- Pressure maintenance in WFI loops

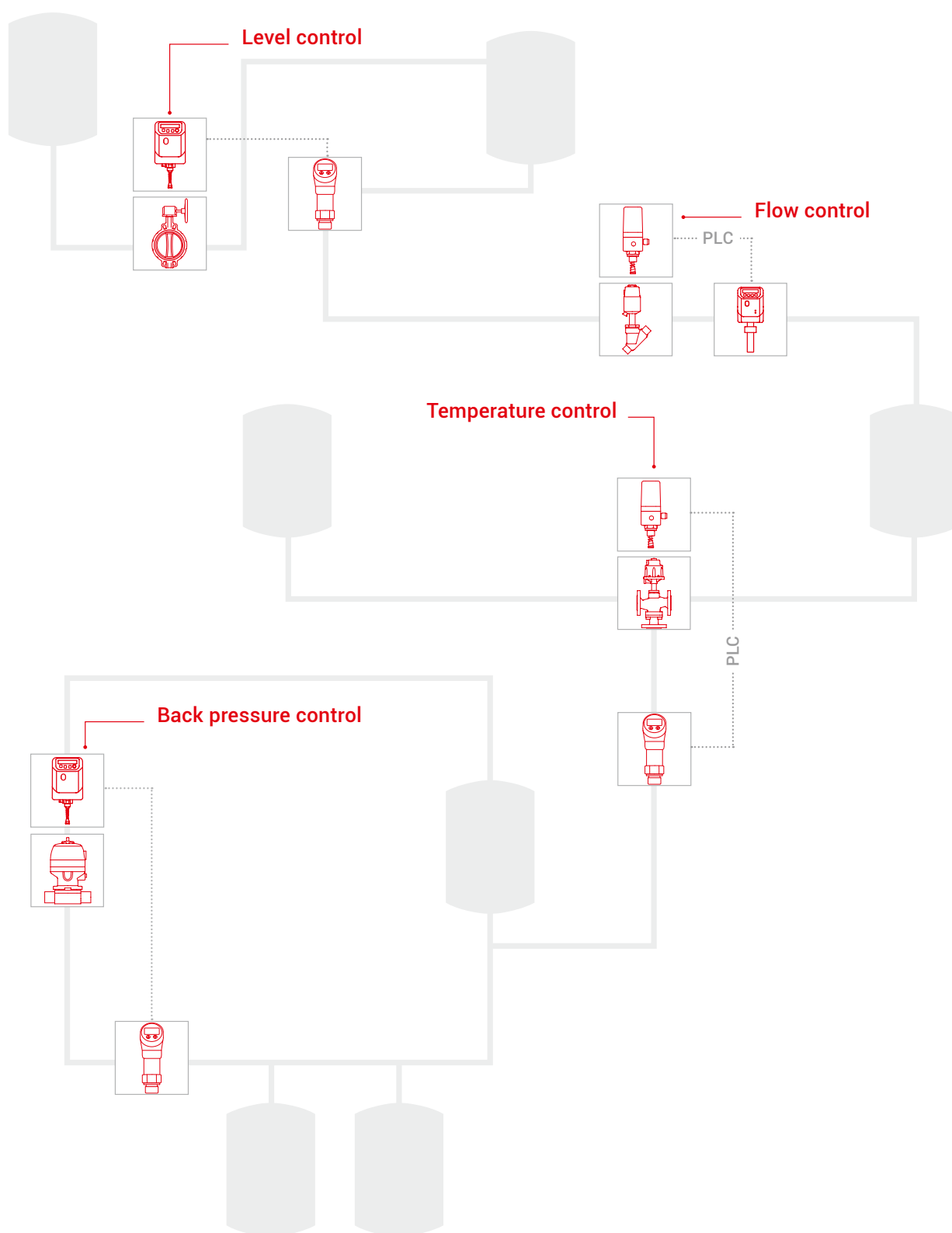
Level control

- Electroplating baths
- Highly precise dosing and control of trace elements, additives, growth promoters, flavourings or colourings in beverages, foodstuff and pharmaceutical products

Temperature control

- Cooling systems for server rooms
- Heating biogas fermentation tanks
- Sterilization in place (SIP)





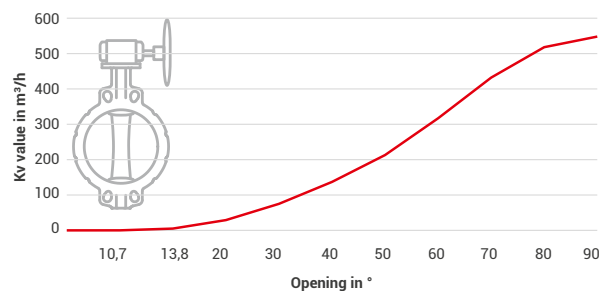
Overview of valve group controllability

Control valves affect the volumetric flow indirectly via the opening and the accompanying unblocked cross-section. The functional principle of the control valve used has a decisive impact on the control accuracy here. It can generally be controlled using virtually all valve groups, but, depending on the requirements, there are advantages and disadvantages that you have to bear in mind:

Controlling with butterfly valves

Butterfly valves can also be used as control valves when they are in the intermediate position. Three different control characteristics can be realized within a small stroke distance:

- Opening up to 25° = smallest possible flow volume increase
- Opening up to 65° = large flow volume increase
- Opening up to 90° = small flow volume increase

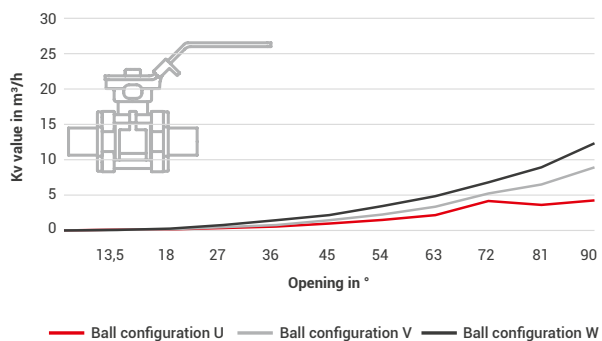


Typical control characteristic for butterfly valves

Controlling with ball valves

Ball valves also allow a relatively large cross-section with little rotation. This reduces control accuracy.

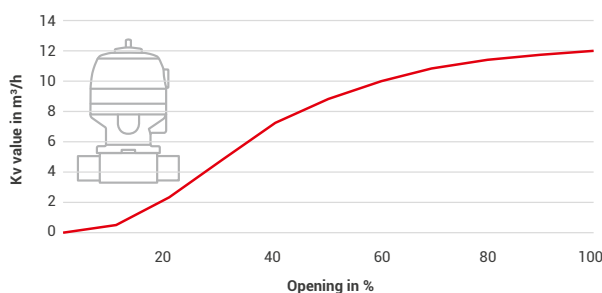
By using what has become known as an orifice plate, relatively constant control characteristics can, nevertheless, be achieved.



Typical control characteristic for ball valves

Controlling with diaphragm valves

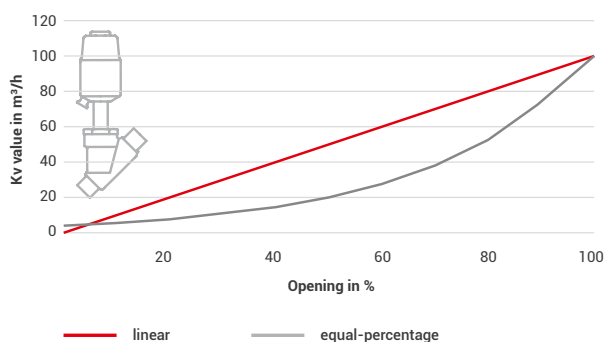
The controllable area is between 20% and 80% of the maximum achievable Kv value for the respective GEMÜ diaphragm size. This combines various nominal sizes and pipe standards (inside diameter).



Typical control characteristic for diaphragm valves

Controlling with globe valves

Due to the long stroke and other design advantages, globe valves are especially well-suited to precise control tasks. A suitable globe valve, the right flow restrictor and a suitable positioner are necessary for optimum functionality.

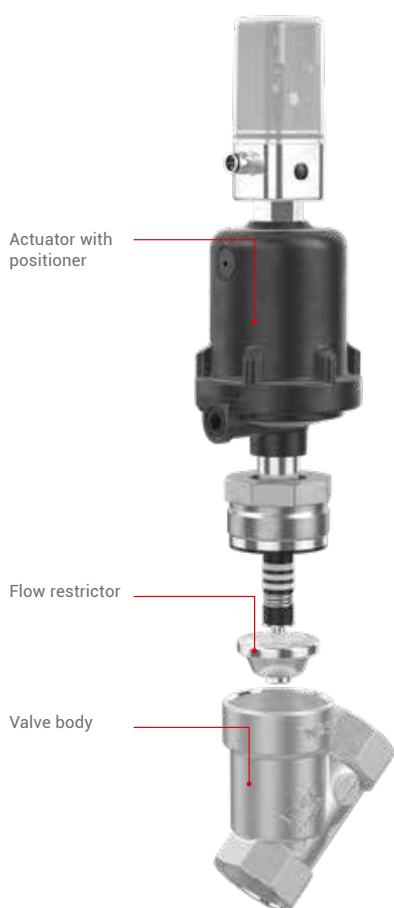


Typical control characteristic for globe valves

Globe valves as control valves

Thanks to the long stroke distance, combined with the small increase in cross-section at the valve seat, GEMÜ globe valves are ideally suited to control tasks. Moreover, they are distinguished by jolt-free actuation and a long service life in terms of switching frequency.

This is how a globe valve becomes a control valve **Flow restrictors with different geometries**



With increasing opening of the valve, the flow restrictor changes the ring-shaped gap at the valve seat providing a defined control characteristic. Depending on the type of globe valve and the nominal size, flow restrictors may have widely different geometries.

Regulating needles are used for very small nominal sizes and high pressures because they can control with high precision. For larger diameters, modified regulating cones or regulating cages are preferred for weight reasons.

The most frequently used control characteristics are linear and equal-percentage 1:25 and 1:50. Linear means that the flow increases linearly with the opening stroke of the valve. The flow is 50% at the 50% open valve position. This provides good valve control over the whole stroke range. The equal-percentage control characteristics have the character of an exponential function. In the lower range, with an opening stroke of approx. 20% to 60%, these valves can be very finely controlled depending on the valve stroke.



Regulating needle



Regulating cone



Regulating cage

The incorrect design of control valves can result in poor control results or premature wear. This is why GEMÜ places particular importance on the precise design of the control valves. Our technical advisors and specification sheet can help you to design control valves.



Control systems

Description

In addition to the individual control valve, GEMÜ also supplies complete control systems. The valve type is then always preceded by the prefix PCS. For example, GEMÜ PCS 550 refers to a system solution based on valve type GEMÜ 550.

In addition to the control valve, the control system also includes the mounting kit, the appropriate controller and the compressed air line.

Features

- Linear or modified equal-percentage control characteristics
- Three actuators available (plastic, aluminium, stainless steel)
- PI or PID control can be selected
- Simple and fast commissioning
- Functional safety in accordance with IEC 61508 and IEC 61511 (SIL), depending on the valve type
- Gland packing suitable for vacuum of up to 20 mbar, depending on the valve type
- ATEX on request
- Depending on choice of controller, process and/or position control is possible



Overview of control systems



GEMÜ PCS 514



GEMÜ PCS 550



GEMÜ PCS 554



GEMÜ PCS 530



GEMÜ PCS 532



GEMÜ PCS 534



GEMÜ PCS 536

For pneumatic actuators, our positioners and process controllers are fitted ex works and tested and delivered as an entire system.

Not only can you obtain all components from a single source, you also reduce the effort required for logistics and installation of the system on-site, as well as for documentation.



For motorized actuators, the controller is mostly fully integrated. These actuators are an optimum alternative to control valves in sterile environments or when considering service life.

If required, the positioner in question can also be commissioned at the place of use by GEMÜ service engineers.

Modular system for control systems

With the GEMÜ modular system, we offer you the opportunity to put together a suitable valve in line with your requirements. Discover all configuration options at www.gemu-group.com

Positioners and process controllers

GEMÜ 1434 μ Pos | GEMÜ 1435 ePos | GEMÜ 1436 cPos | GEMÜ 1436 eco cPos



Actuators

Metal | Plastic



Flow restrictors

Regulating needle | Regulating cage | Regulating cone



Bodies

Angle seat body | Straight seat body



Configure your valve online
at www.gemu-group.com



Positioners and process controllers

In process automation, positioners and process controllers take on the task of putting the installed valves in the desired position and achieving a defined process variable (e.g. temperature, pressure, volumetric flow). To do this, they compare the desired/set variable with the actual variable and output a corresponding positioning signal to the positioning element (control module) in the event of a deviation.

Our product range for valve process automation also comprises electro-pneumatic positioners for valves with pneumatic quarter turn or linear actuators.

Information for selecting positioners

A controlled system achieves optimum functionality not only through the selection of the positioner. All system components must be optimally adapted to each other. If this is not achieved, poor positioning and control results will be observed. The greater the requirements with regard to control accuracy, positioning ratio, cavitation and optimum operating and procurement costs are, the more carefully the selection must be made.

Further information can be found in the valve information section.





Independent of the correct valve design, the valve must be positioned with the positioner and the necessary sensors at the "correct place" in the pipe system. Only then is optimum functionality guaranteed.

With electro-pneumatic positioners, you should install pressure and flow sensors, for example, upstream of the valve, but temperature and pH value sensors downstream of the valve, whilst considering the required inlet/outlet distances.



Positioners and process controllers

Overview

GEMÜ type	1434 µPos	1436 eco cPos	1435 ePos	1436 cPos
				
Controller type	Positioner	Positioner	Positioner	Positioner and process controller
Ambient temperature	0 to 60 °C	0 to 60 °C	-20 to 60 °C	0 to 60 °C
Supply voltage	24 V DC	24 V DC	24 V DC	24 V DC
Flow rate				
15 NI/min	•	-	-	-
150 l/min	-	•	-	•
200 l/min	-	•	-	•
300 l/min	-	-	-	•
50 NI/min	-	-	•	-
90 NI/min	-	-	•	-
Measuring range				
Max. 30 mm, linear	•	•	•	•
Max. 50 mm, linear	-	•	•	•
Max. 75 mm, linear	-	•	•	•
Max. 90°, radial	-	•	•	•
Electrical connection types				
Cable gland	-	-	•	-
Connectors	•	•	•	•
Communication modes				
DeviceNet	-	-	-	•
Profibus	-	-	-	•
ProfiNet	-	-	-	•
Programmable outputs				
No	•	•	-	-
Yes	-	-	•	•
Input option				
No	•	•	-	-
Yes	-	-	•	•
Conformities				
EAC	•	•	•	•

Technical data depends on the respective configuration - see datasheet or Product Selection Tool

GEMÜ 1434 µPos

Intelligent electro-pneumatic positioner

The GEMÜ 1434 µPos digital electro-pneumatic positioner is used to control small to medium nominal size process valves with single acting linear actuators. The solid compact housing has a transparent cover. LEDs for status indication are integrated. Due to factory preconfiguration, this product does not require a display with operating keys. Pneumatic and electrical connections are arranged so as to save space and enable easy access. All these features make the GEMÜ 1434 µPos a cost-effective solution for control valves with basic requirements.

Features

- No air consumption when idle
- Simple mounting to various valve actuators
- Simple commissioning due to automatic initialisation
- Speed^{AP} function for fast mounting and initialisation
- Easy operation due to balanced pre-configuration
- Compact design



EAC

Technical specifications

Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Mode of action:	Single acting
Flow rate:	15 NI/min
Measuring range:	Max. 30 mm, linear
Supply voltage:	24 V DC
Electrical connection types:	M12 plug M12 socket
Conformity:	EAC

Go online!



GW-1434



GEMÜ 1436 eco cPos

Intelligent electro-pneumatic positioner

The GEMÜ 1436 eco cPos digital electro-pneumatic positioner is used to control process valves with single acting linear or quarter turn actuators. The positioner, travel sensor, switching valves and status LEDs are integrated into the robust and compact housing. Due to factory preconfiguration, this product does not require a display with operating keys. The pneumatic and electrical connections are arranged in one mounting direction to save space and enable easy access. All these features make this positioner a cost-effective solution for control valves with basic requirements.

Features

- No air consumption when idle
- Simple mounting to various valve actuators
- Simple commissioning due to automatic initialisation
- Speed^{AP} function for fast mounting and initialisation
- Easy operation due to balanced pre-configuration
- High flow rates



EAC

Technical specifications

Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	1,5 to 7 bar
Mode of action:	Single acting
Flow rate:	150 l/min 200 l/min
Measuring range:	Max. 30 mm, linear Max. 50 mm, linear Max. 75 mm, linear Max. 90°, radial
Supply voltage:	24 V DC
Electrical connection types:	M12 connector
Conformity:	EAC

Go online!



GEMÜ 1435 ePos

Intelligent electro-pneumatic positioner

The GEMÜ 1435 ePos digital electro-pneumatic positioner is used to control process valves with single acting or double acting linear or quarter turn actuators, and detects the position of the valve using an external travel sensor. It has a robust aluminium housing with protected operating buttons and an LCD display which allows the product to be individually adapted to the control task. The operating times can be adjusted by integrated throttles. Connection and mounting to NAMUR is also possible. Therefore, the GEMÜ 1435 ePos is an optimal solution for control tasks with high requirements, especially in applications with harsh environmental conditions.

Features

- Simple handling and commissioning
- Simple electrical connection by detachable terminals
- Automatically optimises the valve control during initialisation
- No air consumption when idle
- Robust coated aluminium housing



Technical specifications

Ambient temperature:	-20 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 6 bar
Mode of action:	Double acting Single acting
Flow rate:	50 NI/min 90 NI/min
Measuring range:	Max. 30 mm, linear Max. 50 mm, linear Max. 75 mm, linear Max. 90°, radial
Supply voltage:	24 V DC
Electrical connection types:	M12 cable gland M12 connector M16 cable gland
Conformity:	EAC

Go online!



GW-1435



GEMÜ 1436 cPos

Intelligent positioner and integrated process controller

The GEMÜ 1436 cPos digital electro-pneumatic positioner has an optional integrated process controller to control process valves with single acting or double acting linear or quarter turn actuators. When using the optional process controller, the signals from the sensors (e.g. flow, level, pressure, temperature) are detected and the media adjusted according to the specified set value. GEMÜ 1436 cPos has a robust aluminium housing with protected operating buttons and an LCD display which allows the product to be individually adapted to complex control tasks. With additional equipment, the positioner can be used directly in fieldbus environments.

Features

- Digital inputs (option) for variable function control for automation
- Fieldbus interfaces e.g. Profibus DP, Profinet and DeviceNet (option)
- No air consumption when idle
- Simple mounting to various valve actuators
- Access rights via different user levels
- High flow rates



DeviceNet

EAC

PIV

Technical specifications

Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	1,5 to 7 bar
Mode of action:	Double acting Single acting
Flow rate:	150 l/min 200 l/min 300 l/min
Measuring range:	Max. 30 mm, linear Max. 50 mm, linear Max. 75 mm, linear Max. 90°, radial
Supply voltage:	24 V DC
Electrical connection types:	M12 connector
Communication modes:	DeviceNet Profibus ProfiNet
Conformity:	EAC

Go online!



GW-1436





Pressure control valves

Description

Pressure control valves are employed to regulate the pressure within a process and ensure a constant operating pressure or system pressure. They control the upper pressure limits, prevent pressure peaks and/or balance out pressure fluctuations. GEMÜ offers three types of pressure control valves:

1. Pressure reducing valves ensure a consistently reduced outlet pressure.
2. Pressure retaining valves, by contrast, control the pressure in the piping upstream of the valve (inlet pressure).
3. Pressure relief valves are used in piping systems to avoid pressure surges and media surpluses.

Features




- All media wetted parts are made of highly resistant plastic
- Very good control characteristics due to geometric optimizations based on many years of experience
- No auxiliary power required
- Low maintenance
- Can be installed irrespective of location

Applications

- Water treatment plants
- Chemical plants
- Ultra pure water applications
- HP and UPW plants
- Desalination plants
- Swimming pools
- Aquacultures
- Sewage treatment plants
- Mining

Pressure control valves

Overview

GEMÜ type	N082 / N182	N086 / N186	N085 / N185
			
Design	Pressure reducers	Pressure retaining valves	Pressure relief valves
Media temperature	-20 to 100 °C	-20 to 100 °C	-20 to 100 °C
Operating pressure	0 to 10 bar	0 to 10 bar	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes	DN 10 to 100	DN 10 to 100	DN 10 to 100
Connection types			
Flange	•	•	•
Spigot	•	•	•
Union end	•	•	•
Body materials			
PP-B	•	•	•
PVC-U	•	•	•
PVDF	•	•	•
Conformities			
EAC	•	•	•

GEMÜ N082 / N182

Pressure reducer

The GEMÜ N082 / N182 pressure reducers ensure that a constant outlet pressure is maintained in process plant utilizing the pressure differential. If the pressure rises on the outlet side, the spring force is lower and the valve closes as the spring is raised. The pressure is reduced until the spring force and the outlet pressure are the same. If the pressure falls, the valve opens as the spring force presses against the diaphragm surface via the control aperture. The outlet pressure can be read off a diaphragm-protected pressure gauge and the spring force adjusted using an adjusting screw as required.

Features

- The working pressure can be very easily adjusted using a set screw and secured with the integrated lock nut. If required, the setting that has been made can be lead sealed
- The flow-efficient design of the valve body ensures good flow rate values
- Control errors are kept to a minimum due to the large control face and the spiral spring
- The actuator is hermetically separated from the medium



EAC

Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-20 to 100 °C
Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 10 to 100
Connection types:	Flange Spigot Union end
Connection standards:	DIN EN ISO
Body materials:	PP-B PVC-U, grey PVDF
Conformities:	EAC

Go online!



GEMÜ N086 / N186

Pressure retaining valve

The GEMÜ N086 / N186 pressure retaining valves are used to provide a constant back pressure in process plant. If the inlet pressure rises above a preset value, the diaphragm is raised against the spring force. The valve opens and the excess pressure can escape into the outlet line. If the pressure on the inlet side is reduced, the valve closes as the spring force pushes the diaphragm against the seal seat. The spring force can be adjusted as required using an adjusting screw and secured with the lock nut.

Features

- The working pressure can be very easily adjusted using a set screw and secured with the integrated lock nut. If required, the setting that has been made can be lead sealed
- The flow-efficient design of the valve body ensures good flow rate values
- Control errors are kept to a minimum due to the large control face and the spiral spring
- The actuator is hermetically separated from the medium



EAC

Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-20 to 100 °C
Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 10 to 100
Connection types:	Flange Spigot Union end
Connection standards:	DIN EN ISO
Body materials:	PP-B PVC-U, grey PVDF
Conformities:	EAC

Go online!



GEMÜ N085 / N185 Pressure relief valve

The GEMÜ N085 / N185 pressure relief valves protect the plant and the piping system against gauge pressure and reduce pressure peaks. The third pipe spigot enables the valve to be installed in the main pipe. If the pressure increases, the spring is raised and the valve opens. The pressure is reduced to the preset value and can escape via the third pipe spigot into an adjacent pipe. If the pressure falls, the spring force presses the diaphragm in the direction of the seal seat and it is closed. The spring force can be adjusted as required using an adjusting screw.

Features

- Valve adjustments can also be made under working pressure
- The optimization of piston, springs and control face ensures good control characteristics
- The actuator is hermetically separated from the medium



EAC

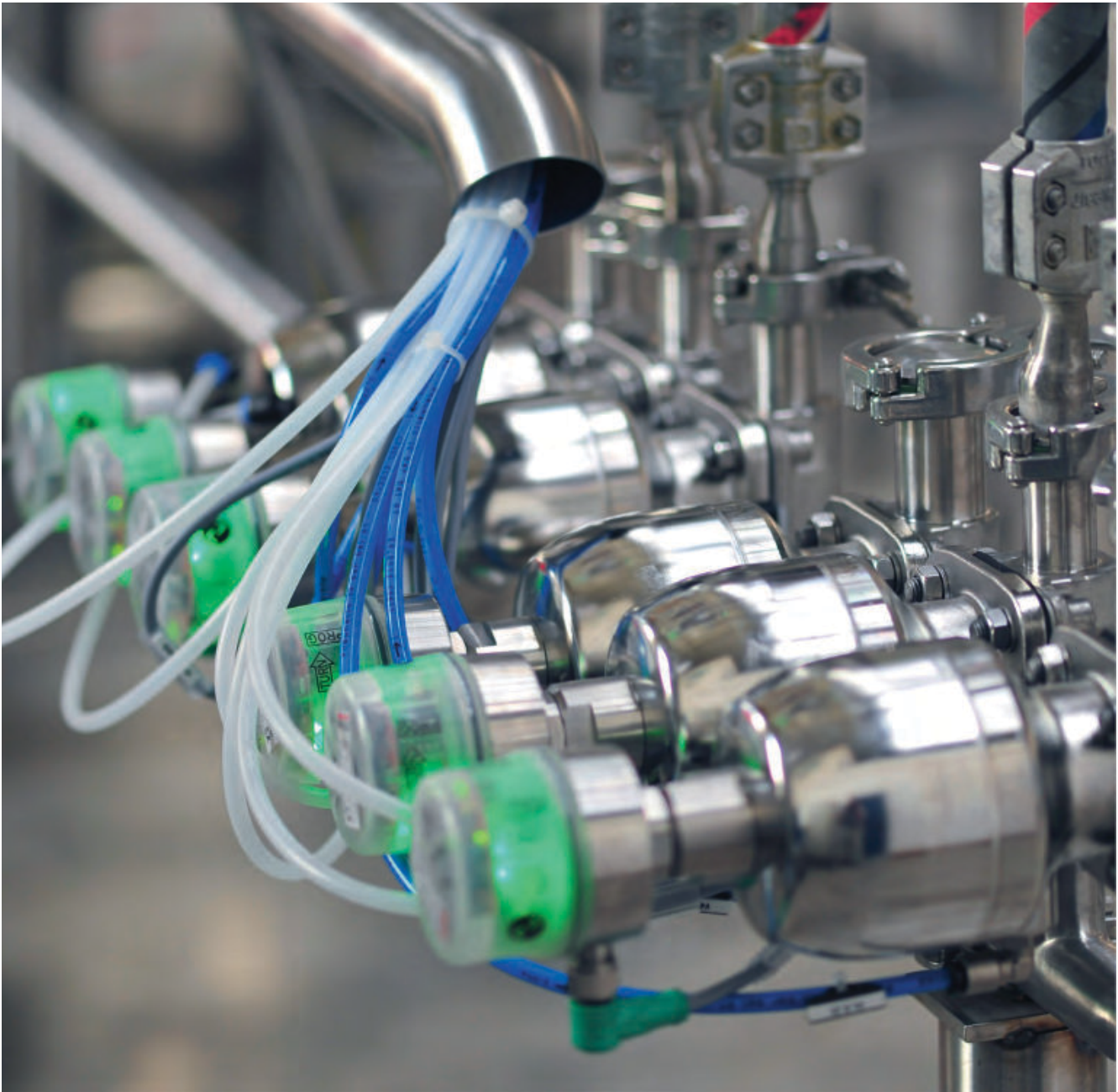
Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-20 to 100 °C
Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 10 to 100
Connection types:	Flange Spigot Union end
Connection standards:	DIN EN ISO
Body materials:	PP-B PVC-U, grey PVDF
Conformities:	EAC

Go online!



Measurement and control technology



Electrical position indicators and combi switchboxes






Monitoring the valves installed is essential for all automated processes or systems with particular safety or quality requirements. The end positions of process valves can be measured using electrical position indicators. This is why position indicators are often also designated as limit switches or actuators. A signal transmits the position of the valve, measured using the integrated sensor, to the plant control system. In comparison with electrical position indicators, combi switchboxes also have integrated pilot valves.

Our electrical position indicators and combi switchboxes can be adapted to the pneumatic actuators of globe and diaphragm valves, as well as to quarter turn valves such as butterfly valves and ball valves. Our products range from programmable position indicators and combi switchboxes with automatic initialization through to systems with proximity switches or microswitches and solutions for the explosion-proof area. AS-Interface, DeviceNet and IO-Link are available as communication interfaces.








Electrical position indicators

Overview

GEMÜ type	1215	1230 / 1231 / 1232	1201 / 1211 / 1214	1205	1234
					
Linear measuring range		2 to 20 mm	2 to 70 mm	2 to 70 mm	1 to 10 mm
Radial measuring range					
Ambient temperature	-15 to 60 °C	-20 to 60 °C	-20 to 60 °C	-20 to 60 °C	-10 to 70 °C
Optical position indicators					
High visibility LED	-	-	-	-	-
Mechanical	●	-	-	-	-
On-site LED	-	●	-	-	●
Electrical connection types					
Cable gland	●	●	●	●	-
Connectors	●	●	●	-	●
Threaded connection	-	-	-	-	-
Switch types					
2-wire proximity switch (NAMUR)	-	●	●	-	-
Microswitch	●	●	●	●	-
3-wire proximity switch	-	●	●	-	-
Communication modes					
AS-Interface	-	-	-	-	-
DeviceNet	-	-	-	-	-
IO-Link	-	-	-	-	-
Supply voltage					
10 - 30 V DC	-	●	●	-	-
24 V DC	●	●	●	-	●
250 V AC	●	●	●	●	-
8 V DC	-	●	●	-	-
Conformities					
ATEX	●	●	●	●	-
CSA	-	●	-	-	-
EAC	●	●	●	●	●
ETL Listed C US	-	-	-	-	-
IECEX	-	-	-	-	-
NEC 500	-	-	-	-	-
SIL	-	-	-	-	-
UL	-	●	-	-	-

Technical data depends on the respective configuration - see datasheet or Product Selection Tool

GEMÜ type	1235 / 1236	1242	1225	LSC	LSF
					
Linear measuring range	2,0 to 74,4 mm	2 to 46 mm			
Radial measuring range	0 to 90°	0 to 90°	0 to 90°	0 to 90°	0 to 90°
Ambient temperature	-10 to 70 °C	0 to 60 °C	0 to 70 °C	-25 to 80 °C	-25 to 85 °C
Optical position indicators					
High visibility LED	●	●	-	-	-
Mechanical	-	-	-	●	-
On-site LED	●	●	●	●	●
Electrical connection types					
Cable gland	-	-	●	●	-
Connectors	●	●	-	●	●
Threaded connection	-	-	-	●	-
Switch types					
2-wire proximity switch (NAMUR)	-	-	-	●	●
Microswitch	-	-	●	●	-
3-wire proximity switch	-	-	-	●	●
Communication modes					
AS-Interface	-	●	-	-	-
DeviceNet	-	●	-	-	-
IO-Link	●	●	-	-	-
Supply voltage					
10 - 30 V DC	-	-	-	●	●
24 V DC	●	●	●	●	-
250 V AC	-	-	-	-	-
8 V DC	-	-	-	●	●
Conformities					
ATEX	-	●	-	●	●
CSA	-	●	-	-	●
EAC	●	●	●	-	-
ETL Listed C US	-	●	-	-	-
IECEX	-	●	-	●	●
NEC 500	-	●	-	-	-
SIL	-	●	-	●	-
UL	-	-	-	-	●

Technical data depends on the respective configuration - see datasheet or Product Selection Tool

GEMÜ 1215

Electrical position indicator

The GEMÜ 1215 electrical position indicator indicates one position of the valve. It is designed so that it can be mounted to GEMÜ valves via a female thread in the actuator housing. It can be used up to a switching cycle number of 10^6 .

Features

- The housing can be rotated through 360°
- In addition to electrical position indication an optical position indicator is also installed
- Compact, solid housing



Technical specifications

Ambient temperature:	-15 to 60 °C
Supply voltages:	24 V DC 250 V AC
Protection class:	IP 65
Electrical connection types:	Cable gland Connectors
Switch types:	Microswitch
Conformities:	ATEX EAC

Go online!



GW-1215



GEMÜ 1230 / 1231 / 1232

Electrical position indicators

GEMÜ 1230/1231/1232 electrical position indicators are suitable for mounting on pneumatically operated linear valves. The position of the valve spindle is reliably detected and reported to the plant control system via microswitches or inductive proximity switches, using play-free and non-positive mounting. The product has been designed specially for valves with a stroke from 2 to 20 mm.

Features

- Simple mounting and retrofitting to GEMÜ linear actuators
- Compact, solid housing
- Option with LED indication
- Adjustable switch point tolerances
- Can be fitted to GEMÜ valves or third-party actuators



Technical specifications

Ambient temperature:	-20 to 60 °C
Linear measuring range:	2 to 20 mm
Supply voltages:	10 - 30 V DC 24 V DC 250 V AC 8 V DC
Protection class:	IP 65
Electrical connection types:	Cable gland Connectors
Switch types:	2-wire proximity switch (NAMUR) Microswitch 3-wire proximity switch
Conformities:	ATEX CSA EAC UL

Go online!



GW-1230



GW-1231



GW-1232



GEMÜ 1201 / 1211 / 1214

Electrical position indicators

GEMÜ 1201/1211/1214 electrical position indicators are suitable for mounting on pneumatically operated linear valves. The position of the valve spindle is reliably detected and reported to the plant control system via microswitches or inductive proximity switches, using play-free and non-positive mounting. The product has been designed specially for valves with a stroke of 2 to 60 mm.

Features

- Simple mounting and retrofitting to GEMÜ linear actuators
- Attachment to other valve makes possible
- Compact, solid housing
- Low-wear switches, contactless detection



Technical specifications

Ambient temperature:	-20 to 60 °C
Linear measuring range:	2 to 70 mm
Supply voltages:	10 - 30 V DC 24 V DC 250 V AC 8 V DC
Protection class:	IP 65
Electrical connection types:	Cable gland Connectors
Switch types:	2-wire proximity switch (NAMUR) Microswitch 3-wire proximity switch
Conformities:	ATEX EAC

Go online!



GW-1201



GW-1211



GW-1214



GEMÜ 1205

Electrical position indicator ATEX

The GEMÜ 1205 electrical position indicator has electro-mechanical microswitches in a flameproof enclosure. Two valve positions, open and/or closed can be remotely indicated.

Features

- Can be fitted to GEMÜ valves or third-party actuators
- Compact, solid aluminium housing
- Adjustable switch point tolerances



Technical specifications

Ambient temperature:	-20 to 60 °C
Linear measuring range:	2 to 70 mm
Supply voltages:	250 V AC
Protection class:	IP 65
Electrical connection types:	Cable gland
Switch types:	Microswitch
Conformities:	ATEX EAC

Go online!



GW-1205



GEMÜ 1234

Electrical position indicator

The GEMÜ 1234 electrical position indicator for linear actuators has a microprocessor controlled intelligent position sensor with an integrated analogue travel sensor system. Optical position indication is made by LEDs.

Features

- Adjustable switch point tolerances
- Open / Closed position feedback as standard
- Quick cable connection
- Easy to fit
- On-site end position programming
- Can be fitted to GEMÜ valves or third-party actuators



EAC

Technical specifications

Ambient temperature:	-10 to 70 °C
Linear measuring range:	1 to 10 mm
Supply voltages:	24 V DC
Protection class:	IP 65
Electrical connection types:	Connectors
Conformities:	EAC

Go online!



GW-1234



GEMÜ 1235 / 1236

Electrical position indicator

GEMÜ 1235 / 1236 electrical position indicators are suitable for mounting on pneumatically operated linear actuators. The position of the valve spindle is reliably electronically detected and evaluated using play-free and non-positive mounting. Intelligent microprocessor controlled functions make commissioning and support during operation easier. The current position of the valve is displayed via high visibility LEDs and fed back via electrical signals.

Features

- Communication and programming interface IO-Link
- Adjustable switch point tolerances
- Speed^{AP} function for fast mounting and initialisation
- High visibility position indicator by LED
- Can be fitted to GEMÜ valves or third-party actuators
- On-site or remote end position programming via programming input



EAC

IO-Link

Technical specifications

Ambient temperature:	-10 to 70 °C
Linear measuring range:	2,0 to 74,4 mm
Radial measuring range:	0 to 90°
Supply voltages:	24 V DC
Protection class:	IP 67
Electrical connection types:	Connectors
Communication modes:	IO-Link
Conformities:	EAC

Go online!



GW-1235



GW-1236



GEMÜ 1242

Electrical position indicator

The GEMÜ 1242 electrical position indicator is suitable for mounting to pneumatically operated linear actuators. Secure connection to valve spindle means reliable feedback signal. Intelligent microprocessor controlled functions make commissioning and support during operation easier. The current position of the valve is displayed via high visibility LEDs and fed back via electrical signals. The GEMÜ 1242 has been specially designed for valves with a stroke of 2 to 46 mm.

Features

- Fieldbus connection AS-Interface and DeviceNet (optional)
- Communication and programming interface IO-Link
- Adjustable switch point tolerances
- Speed^{AP} function for fast mounting and initialisation
- High visibility position indicator by LED
- Can be fitted to GEMÜ valves or third-party actuators
- On-site or remote end position programming via programming input



Technical specifications

Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Linear measuring range:	2 to 46 mm
Radial measuring range:	0 to 90°
Supply voltages:	24 V DC
Protection class:	IP 67
Electrical connection types:	Connectors
Communication modes:	AS-Interface DeviceNet IO-Link
Conformities:	ATEX CSA EAC ETL Listed C US IECEx NEC 500 SIL

Go online!



GW-1242



GEMÜ 1225

Electrical position indicator

The GEMÜ 1225 electrical position indicator for GEMÜ 410, 411, 415, 417, 423 and 428 butterfly valves has two adjustable trip cams which are positively operated by the switching shaft.

Features

- Can be fitted on quarter turn valves
- Retrofitting possible
- Integrated LED display



EAC

Technical specifications

Ambient temperature:	0 to 70 °C
Radial measuring range:	0 to 90°
Supply voltages:	24 V DC
Protection class:	IP 45
Electrical connection types:	Cable gland
Switch types:	Microswitch

Go online!



GW-1225



GEMÜ LSC

Limit switch box for quarter turn actuators

The GEMÜ LSC limit switch box is suitable for mounting to manually and pneumatically operated quarter turn valves. It is also fitted with an optical position indicator for visual confirmation of position.

Features

- Adjustable switch point tolerances
- Compact, solid housing
- Can be attached to all quarter turn valves in accordance with the VDI/VDE 3845 standard interface
- Simple mounting and retrofitting to quarter turn actuators
- Up to four position feedback messages
- Solenoid valve connection (optional)
- 3D optical position indicator (optional)
- OPEN/CLOSE LED display (optional)
- Low temperatures to -40 °C (optional)



Technical specifications

Ambient temperature:	-25 to 80 °C
Radial measuring range:	0 to 90°
Supply voltages:	10 - 30 V DC 24 V DC 8 V DC
Protection class:	IP 67
Electrical connection types:	Cable gland Connectors Threaded connection
Switch types:	2-wire proximity switch (NAMUR) Microswitch 3-wire proximity switch
Conformities:	ATEX IECEx SIL

Go online!



GEMÜ LSF

Inductive dual sensor for quarter turn valves

The GEMÜ LSF inductive dual sensor is suitable for mounting to manually and pneumatically operated quarter turn valves. It is also fitted with an optical position indicator for visual confirmation of position.

Features

- Simple mounting and retrofitting to quarter turn actuators
- Compact, solid housing
- Can be attached to all quarter turn valves in accordance with the VDI/VDE 3845 standard interface
- OPEN/CLOSED LED display



Technical specifications




Ambient temperature:	-25 to 85 °C
Radial measuring range:	0 to 90°
Supply voltages:	10 - 30 V DC 8 V DC
Protection class:	IP 67
Electrical connection types:	Connectors
Switch types:	2-wire proximity switch (NAMUR) 3-wire proximity switch
Conformities:	ATEX CSA IECEx UL

Go online!



Combi switchboxes

Overview

GEMÜ type	4240	4241	4242
			
Linear measuring range	5 to 75 mm	5 to 75 mm	2 to 75 mm
Radial measuring range	0 to 90°	0 to 90°	0 to 90°
Ambient temperature	0 to 60 °C	0 to 50 °C	0 to 60 °C
Flow rate			
14 NI/min	-	-	•
23 NI/min	-	-	•
250 NI/min	•	•	•
Electrical connection types			
Cable gland	•	•	-
Connectors	-	•	•
Switch types			
2-wire proximity switch (NAMUR)	•	•	-
Microswitch	•	-	-
3-wire proximity switch	•	-	-
Communication modes			
AS-Interface	-	-	•
DeviceNet	-	-	•
IO-Link	-	-	•
Supply voltage			
24 V DC	•	-	•
8 V DC	•	•	-
Conformities			
ATEX	-	•	•
EAC	-	•	•
ETL Listed C US	-	-	•
IECEX	-	•	•
SIL	-	-	•

Technical data depends on the respective configuration - see datasheet or Product Selection Tool

GEMÜ 4240

Combi switchbox

The GEMÜ 4240 combi switchbox is suitable for mounting to pneumatically operated linear actuators. The position of the valve spindle is reliably detected electronically and reported via microswitches or proximity switches, using play-free and non-positive mounting. Integrated pilot valves enable direct activation of the process valve connected to them. The product has been designed specially for valves with a stroke of 5 to 75 mm.

Features

- Position feedback via microswitches, optionally via 2-wire NAMUR proximity switches or 3-wire proximity switches
- Adjustable switch point tolerances using locking levers
- Can be fitted to GEMÜ valves or third-party actuators
- Integrated manual override



Technical specifications

Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Linear measuring range:	5 to 75 mm
Radial measuring range:	0 to 90°
Flow rate:	250 NI/min
Supply voltages:	24 V DC 8 V DC
Protection class:	IP 65, IP 67
Electrical connection types:	Cable gland
Switch types:	2-wire proximity switch (NAMUR) Microswitch 3-wire proximity switch

Go online!



GW-4240



GEMÜ 4241 Combi switchbox

The GEMÜ 4241 combi switchbox is suitable for mounting to pneumatically operated linear actuators. The position of the valve spindle is reliably electronically detected and fed back via the play-free and non-positive mounting by means of a 2-wire proximity switch (NAMUR). Integrated pilot valves enable direct activation of the process valve connected to them.

Features

- Position feedback via 2-wire proximity switch (NAMUR)
- Adjustable switch point tolerances using locking levers
- Can be fitted to GEMÜ valves or third-party actuators
- Integrated manual override
- Explosion protection for zone 1 and 21



Technical specifications

Ambient temperature:	0 to 50 °C
Linear measuring range:	5 to 75 mm
Radial measuring range:	0 to 90°
Flow rate:	250 NI/min
Supply voltages:	8 V DC
Protection class:	IP 65, IP 67
Electrical connection types:	Cable gland Connectors
Switch types:	2-wire proximity switch (NAMUR)
Conformities:	ATEX EAC IECEx

Go online!



GW-4241



GEMÜ 4242

Combi switchbox with integrated pilot valve

The GEMÜ 4242 combi switchbox is suitable for mounting to pneumatically operated linear actuators. The position of the valve spindle is reliably electronically detected and evaluated using play-free and non-positive mounting. Integrated pilot valves enable direct activation of the process valve connected to them. Intelligent microprocessor controlled functions make commissioning and support during operation easier. The current position of the valve is displayed via high visibility LEDs and fed back via electrical signals.

Features

- Fieldbus connection AS-Interface and DeviceNet (optional)
- Communication and programming interface IO-Link
- Adjustable switch point tolerances
- Speed^{AP} function for fast mounting and initialisation
- High visibility position indicator by LED
- Can be fitted to GEMÜ valves or third-party actuators
- On-site or remote end position programming via programming input
- Integrated manual override



Technical specifications

Ambient temperature:	0 to 60 °C
Linear measuring range:	2 to 75 mm
Radial measuring range:	0 to 90°
Flow rate:	14 NI/min 23 NI/min 250 NI/min
Supply voltages:	24 V DC
Electrical connection types:	Connectors
Protection class:	IP 65, IP 67
Communication modes:	AS-Interface DeviceNet IO-Link
Conformities:	ATEX EAC ETL Listed C US IECEx SIL

Go online!



GW-4242









Pilot valves

Pilot valves are used to control pneumatic actuators. Pilot valves are generally electromagnetically operated. A pressure differential for operating the valve is also used here. This has the advantage that small electro solenoid actuators can also control high operating pressures in the valve.




Our GEMÜ product range includes pilot valves for direct mounting on pneumatic valve actuators, as well as single valves, valve batteries and complete valve manifolds for assembly in a control cabinet.



Overview

GEMÜ type	0322	0324	0326	8303 002
				
Media temperature	-10 to 50 °C	-10 to 50 °C	-10 to 50 °C	-10 to 60 °C
Ambient temperature	-10 to 50 °C	-10 to 50 °C	-10 to 50 °C	-10 to 60 °C
Operating pressure	0 to 10 bar	0 to 10 bar	0 to 10 bar	1 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes	DN 2 to 2	DN 2 to 2	DN 2 to 2	DN 2 to 2
Electrical connection types				
Plug, design A	•	•	•	•
Plug, design B	-	-	-	-
M12 plug	•	•	•	-
Supply voltages				
110 V AC, 50 Hz	-	-	-	•
110 V AC, 50/60 Hz	-	-	-	-
12 V DC	-	-	-	-
120 V AC, 50/60 Hz	•	•	•	-
230 V AC, 50 Hz	-	-	-	•
230 V AC, 50/60 Hz	•	•	•	-
24 V AC, 50 Hz	-	-	-	•
24 V AC, 50/60 Hz	•	•	•	-
24 V DC	•	•	•	•
Connection types				
Threaded connection	•	•	•	•
Body materials				
Aluminium casting	-	-	-	-
CW617N	-	-	-	•
PA	•	•	•	-
Conformities				
ATEX	•	•	•	•
EAC	•	•	•	•
SIL	•	•	•	-

Technical data depends on the respective configuration - see datasheet or Product Selection Tool

GEMÜ type	8500	8505	8506
			
Media temperature	-10 to 60 °C	-10 to 50 °C	-10 to 50 °C
Ambient temperature	-10 to 60 °C	0 to 50 °C	-10 to 50 °C
Operating pressure	2,5 to 10 bar	1 to 10 bar	2 to 8 bar
Nominal sizes	DN 7 to 7	DN 4 to 7	DN 6 to 6
Electrical connection types			
Plug, design A	-	•	•
Plug, design B	•	•	-
M12 plug	-	-	-
Supply voltages			
110 V AC, 50 Hz	-	-	•
110 V AC, 50/60 Hz	•	-	-
12 V DC	•	-	-
120 V AC, 50/60 Hz	-	-	-
230 V AC, 50 Hz	-	•	•
230 V AC, 50/60 Hz	•	-	-
24 V AC, 50 Hz	-	•	•
24 V AC, 50/60 Hz	•	-	-
24 V DC	•	•	•
Connection types			
Threaded connection	•	•	•
Body materials			
Aluminium casting	•	•	•
CW617N	-	-	-
PA	-	-	-
Conformities			
ATEX	•	-	-
EAC	-	•	•
SIL	•	-	-

Technical data depends on the respective configuration - see datasheet or Product Selection Tool

GEMÜ 0322

Electrically operated pilot solenoid valve

The GEMÜ 0322 directly controlled 3/2-way pilot solenoid valve is designed for direct mounting or for modular battery mounting by using clips. The body is made of plastic. The coil is plastic encapsulated.

Features

- Robust design
- Coil easy to replace
- Option: integrated LED (M12 version)
- Multi-functional application possibilities due to various designs
- Modular battery mounting



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 50 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 50 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal size:	DN 2
Electrical connection types:	Plug, design A M12 plug
Supply voltages:	120 V AC, 50/60 Hz 230 V AC, 50/60 Hz 24 V AC, 50/60 Hz 24 V DC
Connection types:	Threaded connection
Connection standards:	DIN ISO
Body materials:	PA
Conformities:	ATEX EAC SIL

Go online!



GW-0322



GEMÜ 0324

Electrically operated pilot solenoid valve

The GEMÜ 0324 directly controlled 3/2-way pilot solenoid valve is designed for direct mounting to pneumatically operated valves. The body is made of plastic. The coil is plastic encapsulated.

Features

- Robust design
- Coil easy to replace
- Option: integrated LED (M12 version)
- Multi-functional application possibilities due to various designs
- Modular battery mounting



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 50 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 50 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal size:	DN 2
Electrical connection types:	Plug, design A M12 plug
Supply voltages:	120 V AC, 50/60 Hz 230 V AC, 50/60 Hz 24 V AC, 50/60 Hz 24 V DC
Connection types:	Threaded connection
Connection standards:	DIN ISO
Body materials:	PA
Conformities:	ATEX EAC SIL

Go online!



GW-0324



GEMÜ 0326

Electrically operated pilot solenoid valve

The GEMÜ 0326 directly controlled 3/2-way pilot solenoid valve is designed for mounting to a compact aluminium rail as a valve battery for mounting in control cabinets or as a valve manifold near the pneumatic components to be controlled. The body is made of plastic. The coil is plastic encapsulated.

Features

- Robust design
- Coil easy to replace
- Option: integrated LED (M12 version)
- Multi-functional application possibilities due to various designs
- Modular battery mounting



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 50 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 50 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal size:	DN 2
Electrical connection types:	Plug, design A M12 plug
Supply voltages:	120 V AC, 50/60 Hz 230 V AC, 50/60 Hz 24 V AC, 50/60 Hz 24 V DC
Connection types:	Threaded connection
Connection standards:	DIN ISO
Body materials:	PA
Conformities:	ATEX EAC SIL

Go online!



GW-0326



GEMÜ 8303 002

Electrically operated pilot solenoid valve

The GEMÜ 8303 3/2-way pilot solenoid valve requires differential pressure. The housing is made from aluminium or stainless steel. The plastic encapsulated coil is detachable.

Features

- Optional installation position
- Simple coil replacement without tools (Click-on®)
- The solenoid can be replaced without removing the valve body from the piping
- Standard silenced venting



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 60 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	1 to 10 bar
Nominal size:	DN 2
Electrical connection types:	Plug, design A
Supply voltages:	110 V AC, 50 Hz 230 V AC, 50 Hz 24 V AC, 50 Hz 24 V DC
Connection types:	Threaded connection
Connection standards:	DIN
Body materials:	1.4581 Aluminium
Conformities:	ATEX EAC

Go online!



002



GEMÜ 8500

Electrically operated pilot solenoid valve

The GEMÜ 8500 servo assisted 3/2 or 5/2-way pilot solenoid valve is indirectly controlled. The body is made of aluminium. The plastic encapsulated coil is detachable. The piston valve has a soft elastomer seal.

Features

- Optional installation position
- Standard manual override
- Rotatable solenoid coil
- Suitable for activating single or double acting pneumatic actuators
- Available with NAMUR connection as an option



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 60 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 60 °C
Operating pressure :	2,5 to 10 bar
Nominal size:	DN 7
Electrical connection types:	Plug, design B
Supply voltages:	110 V AC, 50/60 Hz 12 V DC 230 V AC, 50/60 Hz 24 V AC, 50/60 Hz 24 V DC
Connection types:	Threaded connection
Body materials:	Aluminium
Conformities:	ATEX SIL

Go online!



GW-8500



GEMÜ 8505

Electrically operated pilot solenoid valve

The GEMÜ 8505 servo assisted 4/2-way pilot solenoid valve is indirectly controlled. The body is made of aluminium. The plastic encapsulated coil is detachable.

Features

- Optional installation position
- Standard manual override
- Battery mounting with central air supply possible
- The solenoid can be replaced without removing the valve body from the piping
- Technically advanced and proven construction



EAC

Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 50 °C
Ambient temperature:	0 to 50 °C
Operating pressure :	1 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 4 to 7
Electrical connection types:	Plug, design A Plug, design B
Supply voltages:	230 V AC, 50 Hz 24 V AC, 50 Hz 24 V DC
Connection types:	Threaded connection
Connection standards:	DIN ISO
Body materials:	Aluminium
Conformities:	EAC

Go online!



GW-8505



GEMÜ 8506

Electrically operated pilot solenoid valve

The GEMÜ 8506 servo assisted 3/2 or 5/2-way pilot solenoid valve is indirectly controlled. The body is made of aluminium. The plastic encapsulated coil is detachable.

Features

- Optional installation position
- The solenoid can be replaced without removing the valve body from the piping
- The coil can be rotated by 90°
- Simple conversion from 3/2-way valve to 5/2-way valve



EAC

Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-10 to 50 °C
Ambient temperature:	-10 to 50 °C
Operating pressure :	2 to 8 bar
Nominal size:	DN 6
Electrical connection types:	Plug, design A
Supply voltages:	110 V AC, 50 Hz 230 V AC, 50 Hz 24 V AC, 50 Hz 24 V DC
Connection types:	Threaded connection
Body materials:	Aluminium
Conformities:	EAC

Go online!



GW-8506





Flowmeter

With the help of a flowmeter, the volume of a liquid or gas that flows through a pipe can be determined. GEMÜ offers various functional principles for this:

Variable area flowmeter

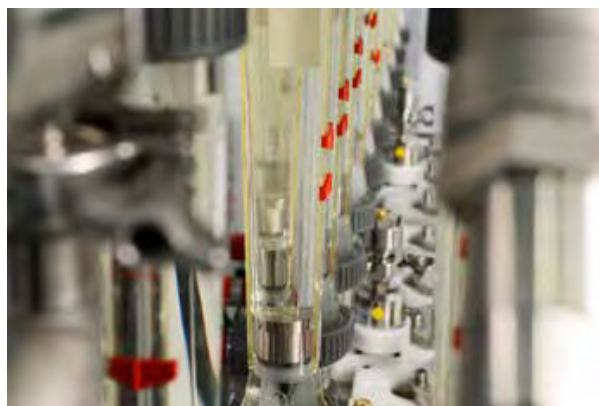
A measuring float is lifted by the volumetric flow in a conical metering tube until equilibrium is achieved between the weight of the measuring float and the force caused by the flow resistance. The measuring float is lifted higher or lower according to the volumetric flow.

Turbine flowmeter

A turbine wheel in the flowmeter is driven by the volumetric flow. The flow velocity can be determined by measuring the rotational speed. The measuring turbines here provide various electrical output signals for further processing.




Magnetically inductive flowmeter

A magnetically inductive flowmeter is suitable only for electrically conductive media. The functional principle is based on Faraday's law of electromagnetic induction.



Variable area flowmeter

Overview

GEMÜ type	800	850	840
			
Measuring range - Liquids	0,5 to 33000 l/h	0,1 to 1600 l/h	2500 to 50000 l/h
Measuring range - Gases	0,2 to 450 Nm³/h	0,02 to 37,5 Nm³/h	
Media temperature	-20 to 120 °C	-20 to 120 °C	5 to 90 °C
Operating pressure	0 to 15 bar	0 to 15 bar	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes	DN 20 to 65	DN 10 to 25	DN 65 to 65
Connection types			
Flange	•	•	-
Spigot	•	•	•
Union end	•	•	-
Metering tube materials			
PA	•	•	-
PSU	•	•	-
PVC-U	•	•	•
Float materials			
PP, black	•	•	•
PVC-U, red	•	•	•
PVDF	•	•	-
Stainless steel 1.4571	•	•	-
Conformities			
ATEX	-	•	-
EAC	•	•	•

Technical data depends on the respective configuration - see datasheet or Product Selection Tool

GEMÜ 800

Variable area flowmeter

The GEMÜ 800 flowmeter operates according to the variable area principle and has a transparent metering tube. The scale printed onto the metering tube is suited to the medium. Dovetail sections moulded onto the metering tube allow for easy mounting of adjustable visual flow indicators, limit switches and a continuous readout transmitter.

Features

- Good level of accuracy, simple operation
- Corrosion resistant plastic body
- Clear and large size printed scale
- ATEX version available as an option
- Over 500 standard scales and 13,000 special scales are available with further scales on request



EAC

Technical specifications

Measuring range - Liquids:	0,5 to 33000 l/h
Measuring range - Gases:	0,2 to 450 Nm³/h
Error of measurement:	± 1% of final value and ± 3% of measured value
Media temperature:	-20 to 120 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 15 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 20 to 65
Connection types:	Flange Spigot Union end
Metering tube materials:	PA PSU PVC-U
Float materials:	PP, black PVC-U, red PVDF Stainless steel 1.4571
Conformities:	EAC

Go online!



GEMÜ 850

Variable area flowmeter

The GEMÜ 850 flowmeter operates according to the variable area principle and has a transparent metering tube. The scale printed onto the metering tube is suited to the medium. Dovetail sections moulded onto the metering tube allow for easy mounting of adjustable visual flow indicators, limit switches and a continuous readout transmitter.

Features

- Good level of accuracy, simple operation
- Corrosion resistant plastic body
- Clear and large size printed scale
- ATEX version available as an option
- Over 500 standard scales and 13,000 special scales are available with further scales on request



Technical specifications

Measuring range - Liquids:	0,1 to 1600 l/h
Measuring range - Gases:	0,02 to 37,5 Nm³/h
Error of measurement:	± 1% of final value and ± 3% of measured value
Media temperature:	-20 to 120 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 15 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 10 to 25
Connection types:	Flange Spigot Union end
Metering tube materials:	PA PSU PVC-U, transparent
Float materials:	PP, black PVC-U, red PVDF Stainless steel 1.4571
Conformities:	ATEX EAC

Go online!



GW-850



GEMÜ 840

Variable area flowmeter

The GEMÜ 840 flowmeter operates according to the part flow principle. The device consists of three parts: Main flow unit, part flow unit and manual diaphragm valve.

Features

- Good level of accuracy, simple operation
- Impact resistant, corrosion resistant
- Large measuring range 3 - 50 m³/h (depending on orifice diameter)
- Part flow metering tube can also be easily replaced without downtime



EAC

Technical specifications

Measuring range - Liquids:	2500 to 50000 l/h
Media temperature:	5 to 90 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal size:	DN 65
Connection types:	Spigot
Metering tube materials:	PVC-U
Float materials:	PP, black PVC-U, red
Conformities:	EAC

Go online!






GW-840



Electrical flowmeters

Overview of electrical flowmeters

GEMÜ type	3020	3021	3030 mFlow
			
Measuring range - Liquids	120 to 25000 l/h	120 to 25000 l/h	180 to 1150000 l/h
Media temperature	-20 to 80 °C	-20 to 80 °C	0 to 135 °C
Max. operating pressure	10 bar	10 bar	10 bar
Nominal sizes	DN 25 to 50	DN 25 to 50	DN 25 to 300
Connection types			
Flange	-	-	•
Spigot	-	-	•
Union end	•	•	•
Weld-in sleeve	-	-	•
Metering tube materials			
1.4435	-	-	•
PVC-U	•	•	-
PVDF	•	•	-
Electrical connection types			
Plug, design A	•	•	-
M12 plug	-	•	•
M12 socket	-	-	•
Supply voltage			
24 V DC	•	•	•
Conformities			
EAC	•	•	•

Technical data depends on the respective configuration - see datasheet or Product Selection Tool

GEMÜ 3020

Flow transmitter, turbine

GEMÜ 3020 is a turbine flow transmitter. The measuring transducer is separated from the medium flowing through the measurement unit. It has integrated flow rectifiers. The measuring transducer uses industrial standard measurement signals and is works calibrated.

Features

- Very low pressure loss
- Short inlet/outlet distances
- Precise volume flow measurement
- Integrated flow rectifier



EAC

Technical specifications

Measuring range - Liquids:	120 to 25000 l/h
Error of measurement:	± 1 % of final value
Media temperature:	-20 to 80 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 25 to 50
Connection types:	Union end
Metering tube materials:	PVC-U PVDF
Electrical connection types:	Plug, design A
Supply voltages:	24 V DC
Conformities:	EAC

Go online!



GW-3020



GEMÜ 3021

Flow transmitter, turbine

GEMÜ 3021 is a turbine flow transmitter. The keypad at the front of the unit enables simple setting of measurement units, required display values etc.

Features

- Simple operation
- Process adaptable
- Freely scalable measuring range
- Integrated flow rectifier
- Short inlet/outlet distances
- Totalizer or batch controller types available
- Relay outputs available



EAC

Technical specifications

Measuring range - Liquids:	120 to 25000 l/h
Error of measurement:	± 1 % of final value
Media temperature:	-20 to 80 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 25 to 50
Connection types:	Union end
Metering tube materials:	PVC-U PVDF
Electrical connection types:	Plug, design A M12 plug
Supply voltages:	24 V DC
Conformities:	EAC

Go online!



GW-3021



GEMÜ 3030 mFlow

Magnetically inductive flowmeter

The GEMÜ 3030 mFlow flowmeter is based on the magnetically inductive measurement principle. It is suitable for electrically conductive media. Operation is carried out using a membrane keypad positioned on the front of the body with a backlit display.

Features

- Same measurement device can be used for different nominal sizes
- No moving parts in the medium
- Access rights via different user levels
- Integrated Web browser capability
- Simple commissioning and versatile operating facilities
 - Fascia keys
 - PC connection with Internet browser
 - Fieldbus interfaces e.g. Profibus-DP



EAC

Technical specifications

Measuring range - Liquids:	180 to 1150000 l/h
Error of measurement:	± 1 % of final value
Media temperature:	0 to 135 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 10 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 25 to 300
Connection types:	Flange Spigot Union end Weld-in sleeve
Metering tube materials:	1.4435
Electrical connection types:	M12 plug M12 socket
Supply voltages:	24 V DC
Conformities:	EAC

Go online!





Pressure and temperature measurement devices

The pressure and temperature of a medium can be measured with the help of pressure and/or temperature measurement devices. These parameters are an important basis for process control, monitoring and automation.

GEMÜ offers electrical measuring transducers and switches for this. Pressure and temperature switches are actuated depending on the medium's pressure or temperature. Measuring transducers convert the pressure or temperature into an electrical signal that can be transmitted to the plant control system. In addition, our range includes pressure measurement devices for sanitary/hygienic applications.

GEMÜ 3140

Pressure transducer and pressure switch

The GEMÜ 3140 pressure transducer/switch is ideal for precise measurements in a wide pressure range. The sensor is suitable for use with both highly viscous and contaminated media and is also suitable for corrosive media due to its high-quality material selection. A variety of electrical and mechanical connections are available, depending on the version. The LED display version boasts a rotatable 4-digit display.

Features

- Featuring a rotatable LED display and IO-Link interface, depending on version
- Suitable for highly viscous, contaminated and corrosive media
- Appropriate in-line housing optionally available
- ATEX and SIL2 design optionally available
- Accuracy 0.5% FSO (in accordance with IEC 60770)
- Optional installation position
- Ceramic sensor



Technical specifications

Measuring range:	0 to 40 bar
Error of measurement:	± 0.5 % of final value
Media temperature:	-40 to 125 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 40 bar
Housing material:	1.4404
Body materials:	1.4404 PVDF
Connection type:	Threaded connection
Output signals:	0 - 10 V 0 - 20 mA 4 - 20 mA NPN PNP
Conformities:	ATEX EAC SIL UL

Go online!



GEMÜ 3240

Temperature transducer and temperature switch

The GEMÜ 3240 temperature transducer/switch is ideal for precise measurements in a wide temperature range. The sensor is suitable for both highly viscous, as well as contaminated media. It is also suitable for corrosive media thanks to the high-quality material selection. Furthermore, it stands out thanks to its extremely short installation length. The electrical output signals can optionally be changed over between power, current or switching outputs.

Features

- With rotatable LED display and IO-Link interface
- Suitable for highly viscous, contaminated and corrosive media
- Switching output as standard
- Switchable electrical output
- Accuracy in accordance with IEC60770: 0.35% FSO
- Extremely short installation length
- Temperature sensor PT1000 / class A



EAC

Technical specifications

Temperature measuring range:	-40 to 150 °C
Error of measurement:	± 0.35 % of final value
Media temperature:	-40 to 150 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 160 bar
Housing material:	1.4404
Body materials:	1.4404 PVDF
Connection type:	Threaded connection
Output signals:	0 - 10 V 4 - 20 mA NPN PNP
Conformities:	EAC

Go online!



GW-3240



Connection technology

GEMÜ FlareStar PFA fittings

Over 100 different types of fitting are produced under cleanroom conditions in compliance with DIN 16901-140. The fitting bodies are made of PFA, while the union nuts are made of PFA, PVDF or CPFA. We stock all the connections available on the market too.

Features

- For leak free performance with minimum dead space in ultra pure fluid applications
- High reliability, even in high vibration applications
- Simple operation
- Available as "Space saver version", for space-saving connection
- Over 1000 different versions for commonly available connections



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	20 to 200 °C
Operating pressure :	0 to 6 bar
Nominal sizes:	DN 4 to 32
Connection types:	Flare Flare SpaceSaver Spigot Threaded connection
Materials:	PFA PTFE PVDF

GEMÜ TubeStar Tube

TubeStar is a product range comprising ultra-pure and standard PFA tubing.
The tubes are particularly suitable for applications with high-purity media and other chemicals.

Features

- The values from the dynamic leach out tests are well below the SEMI F57 standard (high purity version)
- Outstanding chemical and physical properties
 - High-purity design, Teflon® PFA 450 HP (Chemours)
- Excellent pressure resistance
- Good flexural fatigue strength
- High transparency



Technical specifications

Media temperature:	-70 to 250 °C
Operating pressure :	2 to 20 bar
Tube sizes:	1/4" to 1 1/4"
Materials:	PFA

Accessories

Valve mounting accessories

GEMÜ 1040
Mounting plate



GEMÜ 205 process solenoid valves can be fitted to the GEMÜ 1040 mounting plate.

GEMÜ 1041
Mounting and compensating plate



GEMÜ 1041 is a mounting and compensating plate which serves to mount and align GEMÜ plastic diaphragm valves with union ends.

GEMÜ 1050
Mounting plate



GEMÜ 1050 is a mounting set for mounting pilot valves on a DIN rail.

Connection accessories

GEMÜ 1035
Union end



The GEMÜ 1035 union end can be used for GEMÜ plastic valves and flowmeters and is available in various materials (PVC-U, PP, PVDF) and nominal sizes (DN 10 to 100).

GEMÜ 1034
Full face flange with solvent cement socket



The GEMÜ 1034 plastic flange is suitable for GEMÜ plastic valves.

GEMÜ 1031
Threaded socket



The GEMÜ 1031 threaded socket is suitable for GEMÜ plastic valves with weld or solvent cement spigots.

GEMÜ CF
Union nut



The GEMÜ CF union nut is suitable for GEMÜ plastic valves with flare connection. It is available in PFA, PVDF or carbon fibre reinforced PFA. All parts are manufactured in cleanroom conditions and have extremely high chemical resistance.

GEMÜ 2023
Pneumatic fitting



We offer various pneumatic fittings under the GEMÜ 2023 model. Various connection sizes are available with female thread, male thread, connector, plug-in nipple or quick connectors.

GEMÜ 1219
Cable socket / cable plug M12



The GEMÜ 1219 is a connector (cable socket / cable plug) M12, 5-pin. Straight and/or 90° angled plug type. Defined cable length or with threaded connection without cable. Various materials available for the fixing nut.

Connection accessories

GEMÜ 1470 NAMUR control air adapter



The GEMÜ 1470 adapter makes it possible to connect the control air connector on the defined NAMUR interface.

GEMÜ 2022 Exhaust air throttle



GEMÜ 2022 is a metal or plastic exhaust air throttle. It allows the actuator speed to be regulated by restricting the emission of air. Various connection sizes are available with female thread, male thread, connector, plug-in nipple or quick connectors.

GEMÜ 1750 Silencer



The GEMÜ 1750 silencer can be used to reduce the noise caused by leaking compressed air. It is available either in brass or plastic.

GEMÜ 1755 Double threaded nipple



GEMÜ 1755 is a metal double nipple and is available in various materials and designs.

Commissioning and maintenance accessories

GEMÜ CFSTF
Service tool for flare union nuts



The GEMÜ CFSTF service tool is used for the assembly of GEMÜ CF flare union nuts in PFA, PVDF and carbon fibre reinforced PFA. A precisely defined torque can be achieved when using it in combination with a torque wrench.

GEMÜ 1098
Flaring mandrel



The GEMÜ 1098 flaring mandrel is an assembly tool for flare connections.

GEMÜ WG600
Angle gauge



To simplify the assembly of 2/2-way diaphragm valve bodies made from stainless steel, we have developed a patented angle gauge. The angle gauge allows the correct mounting position of a diaphragm valve body to be set quickly and easily.

GEMÜ PPF
Multifunction adapter



With the GEMÜ PPF multifunction adapter, the penetration of foreign particles during the installation of diaphragm valves can be prevented. It can also be used to conduct welding gas when welding the bodies onto the piping. It is also possible to supply and conduct passivation media or to carry out an endoscopic examination of the weld seams.

GEMÜ SERVICE-IO-LINK-KIT
Programming set



The GEMÜ service IO-Link set comprises an IO-Link master, an adapter and a cable gland. The programming set is suitable for all GEMÜ IO-Link interfaces.

GEMÜ 1434 000 Z IK
Initialisation kit



The GEMÜ 1434 000 Z IK initialization kit is intended for on-site initializing of GEMÜ 1434 µPos and GEMÜ 1436 eco cPos intelligent positioners. The initialization kit is connected to the system's connection cable on the one side and to the positioner's connector plug on the other. You can disconnect it again when initialization is complete.

Clamping devices

GEMÜ 1107

Tool to keep actuator open



The GEMÜ 1107 tool to keep the actuator open holds pneumatically operated diaphragm valves in the open position even if no control medium is applied to them. You can choose to secure it using a padlock. The GEMÜ 1107 tool to keep the actuator open can, for example, be used for autoclaving.

GEMÜ 1109

Tool to keep actuator closed



The GEMÜ 1109 tool to keep the actuator closed holds diaphragm valves in the closed position, even if a control medium is applied to them. You can choose to secure this using a padlock.

Position indicators and travel sensors

GEMÜ 1300

Optical position indicator with transparent cap



GEMÜ 1300 is a plastic optical position indicator with transparent cap for pneumatically operated globe and diaphragm valves.

GEMÜ 1310

Optical position indicator with transparent cap



GEMÜ 1310 is a plastic optical position indicator with transparent cap for pneumatically operated globe and diaphragm valves. It has an indicator spindle with metal core. There is also the option to connect two mounting brackets for proximity switches.

GEMÜ 4231

Travel sensor for quarter turn actuators



The GEMÜ 4231 travel sensor is intended for the attachment to valves with quarter turn actuators with 90° travel and is used to determine the valve position. It is used as a travel sensor for the GEMÜ 1434 μ Pos, GEMÜ 1435 ePos and GEMÜ 1436 cPos intelligent positioners, which can be connected using either the open cable ends or an M12 cable connector (depending on the design and/or selection of the controller).

GEMÜ 4232

Travel sensor for linear actuators



The GEMÜ 4232 travel sensor is intended for the attachment to valves with linear actuators and is used to determine the valve position. It is used as a travel sensor for the GEMÜ 1434 μ Pos, GEMÜ 1435 ePos and GEMÜ 1436 cPos intelligent positioners, which can be connected using either the open cable ends or an M12 cable connector (depending on the design and/or selection of the controller).

Stroke limiters

**GEMÜ 1101 / 1104 / 1110 /
1114 / 1151 / 1152 / 1161**
Opening stroke limiter



Pneumatic linear actuators of GEMÜ butterfly valves, ball valves, diaphragm valves and globe valves are not fully opened by opening stroke limiters. This limits the maximum flow through a valve. The opening stroke limiter is available either with handwheel, transparent cap, position indicator or manual override.

GEMÜ 1108
Closing stroke limiter



GEMÜ 1108 is a mechanical closing stroke limiter with integrated optical position indicator and transparent cap for pneumatically operated linear actuators. It is used when open/close valves should not be closed fully and a minimal flow should be ensured.

GEMÜ 1106
Opening stroke and closing
stroke limiter



The GEMÜ 1106 stroke limiter limits both the opening and closing of a valve, thereby setting a minimum and maximum flow. It is available with or without a stainless steel or plastic protective cap.

GEMÜ 1118
Seal adjuster



The GEMÜ 1118 seal adjuster is a closing stroke limiter that can only be adjusted within the lower stroke range. In these cases, it reduces the compression of the diaphragm on the sealing weir, thereby increasing the diaphragm service life.

GEMÜ 1116
Opening stroke limiter with
seal adjuster



The GEMÜ 1116 model combines an opening stroke limiter with a diaphragm protection function. This allows the opening stroke to be set as required. The closing stroke can only be adjusted within the lower stroke range.

Manual override

GEMÜ 1002
Handwheel



GEMÜ 1002 is a manual override for pneumatic linear actuators for diaphragm, globe and control valves. An integral optical position indicator is standard. The manual override cannot be used as a closing stroke limiter.

GEMÜ 1450
NAMUR mounting bracket



GEMÜ 1450 is a NAMUR mounting bracket for pneumatically operated diaphragm valves and globe valves. An integral optical position indicator is standard. The product is available either with or without handwheel as a manual override. It has height adjustable trip cams. The mounting parts are included.

GEMÜ 1460 / 1461
NAMUR mounting bracket



GEMÜ 1460 / 1461 is a NAMUR mounting bracket for pneumatically operated diaphragm valves and globe valves. The product is available either with or without handwheel as a manual override. It has height adjustable trip cams. The mounting parts are included.

Sensor accessories

GEMÜ 1200 Proximity switch



The GEMÜ 1200 proximity switch is a sensor that detects the valve position contactlessly and displays it via an electrical signal.

GEMÜ 1210 Mounting bracket for proximity switches



The GEMÜ 1210 is an enclosed proximity switch mount in stainless steel for two proximity switches M8 x 1 or M12 x 1 (only suitable for GEMÜ 550 and GEMÜ 650). An integral optical position indicator is standard. The basic version does not contain any proximity switches.

GEMÜ 1216 Mounting bracket for proximity switches



GEMÜ 1216 is an open proximity switch mount for two proximity switches M8 x 1 for pneumatically operated linear actuators. It has two adjustable trip cams and can be ordered either with or without stroke limiter. The switching interval is dependent on the proximity switches used. The basic version does not contain any proximity switches.

GEMÜ 125x Limit switches



Limit switches with bistable reed contact (change-over contact or make contact) can be combined with GEMÜ flowmeters with magnetic float. They can be easily mounted and adjusted by clamping them onto the flowmeter. The electrical connection is via a cable gland. An ATEX version is available on request.

GEMÜ 127x Instrument sensor



Instrument sensors are suitable for continuous flow monitoring of GEMÜ flowmeters with magnetic float. They can be easily mounted and adjusted by clamping them onto the flowmeter. The electrical connection is via a cable gland.

GEMÜ 1276 Digital display unit



The GEMÜ 1276 digital display unit is available as types M11 (4-digit) and M21, M31 (5-digit). The device can be programmed at the front using a disconnectable keypad. Programming is made using the easy to understand menu guidance.

Accessories for fieldbus systems

GEMÜ 4150

AS-Interface extension plug



The AS Interface Extension Plug serves to extend the network cable length from the current 100 m to 200 m without a repeater. This is a passive component without an address in the AS-Interface fieldbus system. At the same time, the extension plug serves as a voltage monitor. Low voltages are signalled by the integrated LED. The extension plug can also be employed in a standard network in order to improve the signal quality and to reduce possible existing telegram error rate.

Valve knowledge

Highly automated butterfly valve manufacture

At GEMÜ, we place great importance on carrying out the most important production steps in-house, allowing us to monitor the processes that are decisive for quality. The high level of vertical integration of our automated butterfly valve manufacture is an example of this. With the help of state-of-the-art robot technology and a sophisticated transport system, the unmachined parts of our butterfly valves are then mechanically machined precisely. Using a whirl-sintering method, we also coat the butterfly valve bodies with an even layer of high-strength corrosion protection.



All manufacturing steps are involved in producing a robust coating. All mechanical machining measures, from sand blasting through to powder coating, are precisely synchronized with each other.



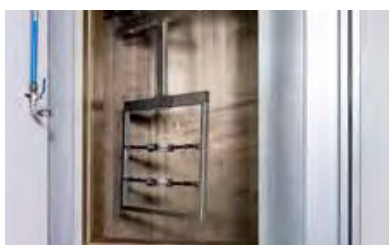
Mechanical processing

All butterfly valve bodies are milled in one clamping position in our state-of-the-art machining centre at GEMÜ Valves China. This allows us to achieve precise shape and positional tolerances.



Sand blasting

We take strict care in further processing that the moulded parts are free from oil, grease, salt and other impurities. Moulding sand, rust and casting flash from the unmachined part is removed from the surface by sand blasting.



Heating

To keep the workpiece at a uniform surface temperature without oxidation, a heating line passes through the butterfly valve body. To comply with our standards of quality, avoiding blue/purple oxidized cast iron is very much a priority.



Coating and hardening

Using the whirl-sintering method, the butterfly valve body is immersed in a basin with coating powder. The powder melts on to the hot butterfly valve body and therefore interconnects to form a robust and durable surface. The residual heat in the workpiece causes it to harden.



Inspection

GEMÜ always carries out a final inspection at the end of the manufacturing process. Each GEMÜ butterfly valve is tested before delivery for quality features such as pressure, tightness and torque.

Connections

GEMÜ offers you a huge variety of connections for easily and properly connecting the valves with the piping.

Which connection type is most suitable depends on the operating requirements and parameters, such as pressure and temperature. Essentially, the connections in pipeline and system construction are subdivided into two categories:

- Detachable connection: The piping can be disconnected again, for example for maintenance purposes. This includes union ends, clamps, threads, flare connections and flanges.
- Non-detachable connection: The piping is connected without an additional seal, minimizing weak points and deadlegs. Examples include solvent cement sockets and spigots.





Union end

Union ends comprise a threaded spigot with male thread, a union nut with corresponding female thread, an insert as a union and a seal (O-ring). By replacing the insert, a variety of thread variants can be covered. Union ends are frequently used in plastic piping and for small nominal sizes.



Clamp

The clamp connection combines two clamp connectors with one intermediate gasket and is locked down with a hinged clip. Valves can therefore be replaced very quickly. Thanks to the minimal deadleg design, barely any waste materials remain in the seal area. This connection type is frequently used for stainless steel lines of small nominal sizes.



Flange

Grooved or loose flanges are joined together at the flange connection using nuts and bolts. They are sealed using a gasket. A liner is used as a gasket for wafer-type valves. This connection is suitable for large nominal sizes as well as high temperatures and operating pressures.



Flare

Flare connections are a type of clamp connection. They involve a flared tube being slipped over a fitting body equipped with male thread and fixed in place with a union nut. This type of connection is mainly used for high-purity applications.



Thread

Threaded connections have a female or male thread and can be screwed together with the appropriate counterpart. A special threaded connection is, for example, a union end. For hygienic and sterile connections, there are also aseptic unions, in which a female union and threaded spigot are screwed together with a union nut.



Spigot

With this connection type, the valve is connected to the piping by welding (butt weld spigot) or solvent cementing (solvent cement spigots). This minimizes the deadleg in the area around the connections. Whilst special tools are used for welding, plastics such as PVC can be solvent cemented easily and without the need for expensive tools.

Kv value

Kv value definition:

The Kv value is the flow coefficient of a valve. It is used as a calculation basis for designing and planning processes. Valves of different designs and nominal sizes can be compared with each other using the Kv value.

As valves always have an influence on the volumetric flow, the correct selection of the valve in terms of the Kv value is very important.

Kv	Kv value of an individual valve in conjunction with a stroke reading
Kv ₁₀₀	Kv value of an individual valve when open 100% (may deviate +/- 10% from Kv _s)
Kv _s	Kv value of a valve series at rated stroke

Kv value determination:

In order to compare the varied geometries, valve designs and nominal sizes of different valves, the Kv value is always determined under the same conditions.

Medium:	Water (H ₂ O)
Temperature:	5 to 40 °C
Pressure differential:	Δp between pressure inlet and pressure outlet side 1 bar
Measurement unit:	m ³ /h

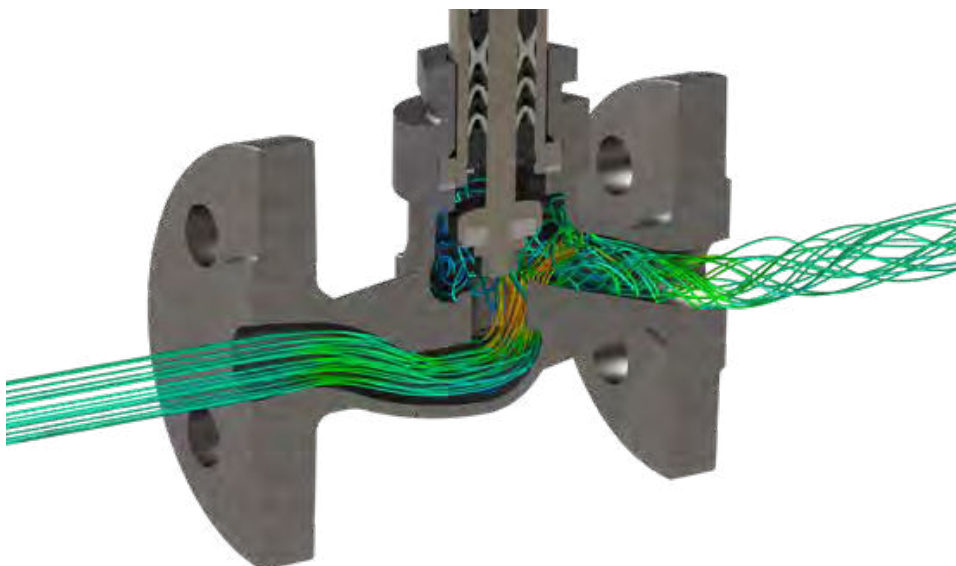
In the US market, the data is usually in US gallons per minute. This value is designated as the Cv value.

Cv value: Measured in US gallons per minute, at a differential pressure Δp of 1 PSI with water

Kv value: Measured in m³ per hour, at a differential pressure Δp of 1 bar with water

$$1 \text{ Cv} = 1.17 \times \text{Kv}$$

$$1 \text{ Kv} = 0.86 \times \text{Cv}$$

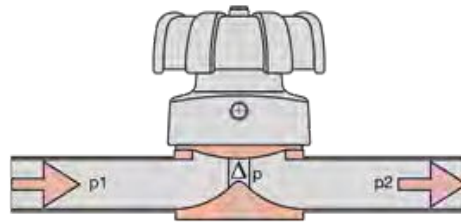


Globe valve flow simulation

Calculation basis for Kv values:

Formulae are used here that take into account all the parameters and physical variables deviating from the test. Since liquids, gases and steam are subject to different laws, different formulae are also used.

The original calculation formulae are very extensive, so simplified standard formulae are used in most cases. Here, it is important that they cannot be fully abbreviated and that the units used for the Q value and the Kv value respectively are identical.



Pressure loss	Kv	for water	for liquid	for steam	for gases
$\Delta p < \frac{p_1}{2}$ $\left(p_2 > \frac{p_1}{2}\right)$	Kv	$= \frac{Q}{\sqrt{\Delta p}}$	$= \frac{Q}{31,6} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\rho_1}{\Delta p}}$	$= \frac{\dot{m}}{31,6} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{v'}{\Delta p}}$	$= \frac{Q_N}{514} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\rho_N \cdot T_1}{\Delta p \cdot p_2}}$
$\Delta p > \frac{p_1}{2}$ $\left(p_2 < \frac{p_1}{2}\right)$	Kv	$= \frac{Q}{\sqrt{\Delta p}}$	$= \frac{Q}{31,6} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\rho_1}{\Delta p}}$	$= \frac{\dot{m}}{31,6} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{2 \cdot v''}{p_1}}$	$= \frac{Q_N}{257 \cdot p_1} \cdot \sqrt{\rho_N \cdot T_1}$

Kv	m³/h	Flow coefficient of the valve	ρ_1	kg/m³	Density of the material in the operating state T_1 and p_2
Q	m³/h	Volumetric flow	ρ_N	kg/m³	Density of the gas at 0 °C and 1014 mbar
Q_N	Nm³/h	Volumetric flow of the gas at 0 °C and 1014 mbar	v'	m³/kg	Spec. steam volume at T_1 and p_2
$\dot{m}_{max}/\dot{m}_{min}$	kg/h	Maximum/minimum mass flow to be regulated	v''	m³/kg	Spec. steam volume at $\frac{p_1}{2}$ and T_1
p_1	bar	Absolute pressure upstream of the positioning element (at Q)	\dot{m}	kg/h	Mass flow
p_2	bar	Absolute pressure downstream of the positioning element (at Q)	T_1	K	Media temperature
Δp	bar	(Δp) - pressure differential $p_1 - p_2$ at Q			

Configuration of a control circuit

According to DIN 19226, control or controlling is a process in which the variable to be controlled is continuously measured, compared with the reference variable and influenced in the sense of adjustment to the reference variable. The characteristic feature of control is the closed action circuit in which the controlled variable continuously influences itself within the control circuit.

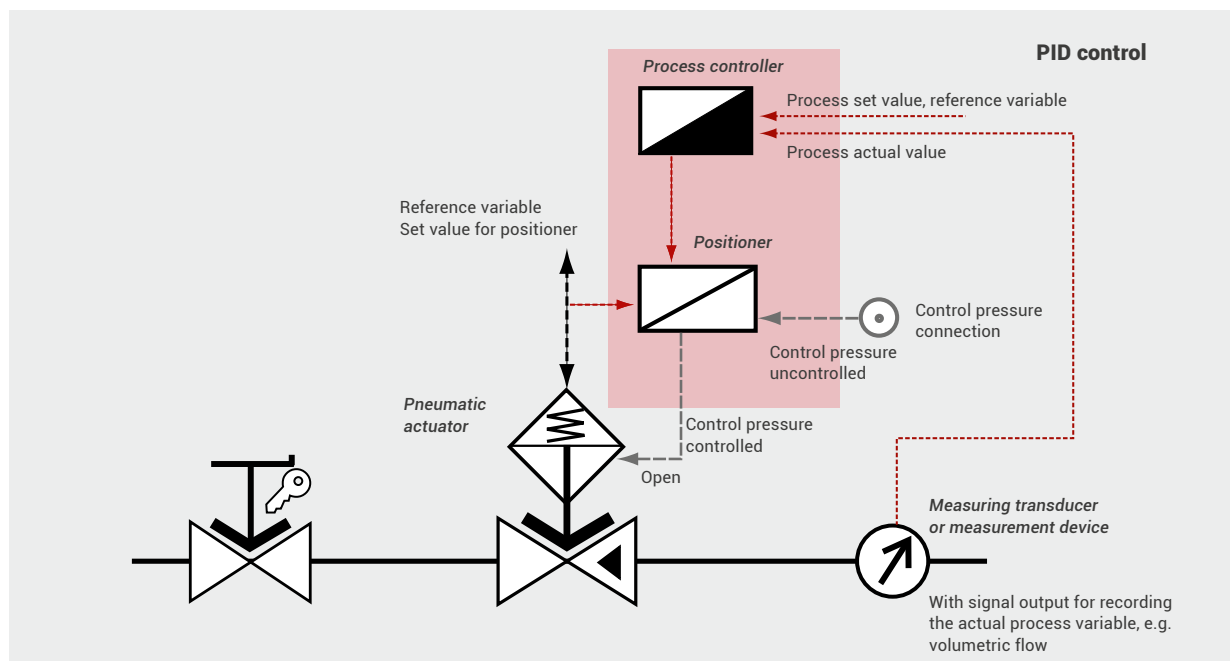
The right design of the control circuit is necessary for good, reliable functionality. The valve and the control or regulating device must be closely adapted to each other.

Example: Electro-pneumatic process control

Positioners and process controllers are available as single and "2 in 1" devices. If the travel is measured mechanically, the positioner must be mounted directly on the positioning element (valve). With electronic travel detection, the positioner can be positioned away from the positioning element.

The control is characterised by:

- Type of control/regulation
- Accuracy of the control
- Controlled system and its influential factors
- Controller type (2-point, 3-point, P, PI, PD, PID etc.)
- Control task (pressure, temperature, filling level, flow, pH value, etc.)
- Control range of the valve (Kv value)



The example shows a diaphragm valve with a pneumatic membrane actuator in control function "normally closed" (single acting) and a manually operated/lockable diaphragm valve. In the control of volumetric/mass flow, the measuring element (actual value transmitter) should be positioned upstream of the positioning element (valve).

In this way, the volumetric flow on the measurement device is damped so that the control does not experience sudden measuring step jumps. The actual value transmitter must be positioned downstream of the positioning element for pressure and temperature control.

Increase control accuracy, save costs – things to bear in mind

The greater the accuracy of the control is, the higher the costs for the components and commissioning generally are. Under certain process conditions, high-precision controls can only be implemented after substantial effort. This is why you should consider very carefully before planning how accurate the control must be.

The design of a control circuit, the corresponding system layout and the selection of all the necessary components also depends on the level of control accuracy that is sought. The tighter the tolerances of the control are, the more precisely the components operate and the higher the reproducibility has to be. Tight tolerances for a control mean that the valve must be selected and designed very carefully:

- Exact calculation of the necessary minimum and maximum Kv value
- Design of the valve and the control fitting in line with this optimum control range
- Jolt-free actuator without sticking-slipping effect
- Long stroke distance, combined with small increase in cross-section at the valve seat
- How the valve controls depends on the design; for a shut-off function (close tight), an additional open/close valve may be required
- Selection of the right controller type and controller
- Precise coordination of process controller, positioner, valve, sensor system and measuring transducer



Basic terms relating to valve control

Open loop control

Control is to be understood as a process in which one or more process variables are influenced by one or more input variables of a system. The current state of the system is not normally taken into account. A control is an open action circuit without an automatic set-actual comparison. Faults are not detected by the system.

Example:

To fill a container with a constant drain, a valve – the positioning element – is opened. The filling level and the filling speed can be influenced by the position of the valve. When the desired filling level has been reached or the filling speed is to be changed, the valve must be actuated again. By monitoring the process over a certain period of time and repeatedly readjusting the valve position, it will be possible to keep the filling level constant after a certain time. However, this example works only if the process does not change.

Closed loop control

In a closed loop, the actual value and the controlled variable of a system are measured continuously and compared with the set value, the reference variable. This aims to ensure that the target variable is achieved and remains constant.

The difference between these two variables is the control difference or the control error. Depending on the measured difference, a positioning process is initiated to adapt the control difference to the reference variable. Regulation is therefore a closed loop process.

Example:

The fermentation of biomass is strongly influenced by the ambient conditions, as different bacterial groups favour certain temperature ranges. To optimize the gas return, a constant process temperature of between 50 and 57 °C should be maintained in the fermentation tanks. Disturbance variables, e.g. external temperature, can be compensated for through temperature control. Control action is consequently taken if the target variable is exceeded or fallen short of. This is a closed action path.



Discontinuous control

A process which takes place in several steps is known as discontinuous control. The correcting variable on the controller jumps back and forth between discrete values. Depending on how many states the correcting variable can adopt, it refers to two, three or multi-point controllers. A two-point controller has only two switching states, "OPEN" and "CLOSED".

Due to the erratic switching of the controller, the controlled variable fluctuates within a certain range around the set value. By installing energy stores and through the correct setting of time constants, the controlled variable can be kept constant without too great a fluctuation even in discontinuous control.

However, this also strongly depends on the controlled system to be designed, any disturbance variables and the selection of the positioning elements and sensors.

The fluctuation width of the controlled variable depends on different factors (e.g. reaction time of the control circuit, characteristic of the valve).

Closed loop control

Continuous controllers intervene continuously in the process and influence the positioning element accordingly. The positioning process runs permanently. The correcting variable of the controller can adopt any value within the given fluctuation width.

A sensor continuously measures the process variable and passes on the signal to the positioner. This compares it with the set value and influences the valve position accordingly.



Basic terms relating to valve control

Controlled variable x (actual value):

The variable to be controlled in a process is referred to as x . Controlled variables in plant engineering are, for example, temperature, pressure, flow, pH value, hardness.

Reference variable w (set value):

The reference variable indicates the value which the process variable should adopt. Its value in the form of an electrical variable (current or voltage), for example, is compared with the controlled variable x .

Control difference $e = w - x$

The control difference is the difference between the controlled variable and the reference variable. It is the input variable for the controlled element. The control error is exactly the same size as the control difference but with the inverse sign.

Correcting variable y

The correcting variable is the output variable of the controller and has a direct influence on the positioning element. It depends on the control parameters of the controller and the control error.

Disturbance variable z

Factors which have an undesirable influence on a process and therefore change the controlled variables are referred to as disturbance variables.

Positioning range y_h

The correcting variable y of a controller is within the positioning range. This can be defined accordingly depending on the controller used.

Positioning element

The positioning element influences the process to match the controlled variable to the reference variable. Positioning elements in plant engineering are, for example, valves, pumps and heat transfer elements.

Controlled element

The controlled element creates the correcting variable from the control difference. The controlled element is part of the controller.

Dead zone

If a controlled variable only reacts to the changes at the positioning element after a certain time, we refer to controlled systems with dead zone. Examples of such controlled systems are compressible media pressure control or the continuing flow of a medium from a pipe into a container after a valve has been closed.

Energy store

Control processes may run with delays due to the energy stores occurring in every controlled system. This is clearly seen in heating processes in systems. Pipes, containers and valves also have to achieve a temperature increase. At the same time, the energy loss to the environment increases with rising Δt . Energy stores have a damping effect on the temperature rise in the system in this case.



Controlled systems are basically characterised by their time behaviour. This determines the effort and the accuracy with which a control task can be tackled.

The jump response of the controlled system is used to represent this system dynamic. The jump response shows how the controlled variable reacts to changes in the correcting variable. Controlled systems are divided into four basic types by their timing. At the same time, a distinction must be made between systems with compensation and systems without compensation. In systems with compensation, a new end value is set whilst systems without compensation do not achieve a new equilibrium.

P controlled systems

In P controlled systems, the controlled variable always changes proportionally to the correcting variable. Adaptation takes place without a time delay.

I controlled systems

An I controlled system exhibits an integral behaviour and has no compensation. The controlled system does not achieve an equilibrium if the correcting variable is not zero. The correcting variable changes continuously so that the controlled variable rises or falls permanently.

Systems with dead zone

In controlled systems with dead zone, the controlled variable only reacts to the positioning intervention after a certain delay. This frequently leads to oscillations, especially when the controlled variable and the correcting variable change periodically in relation to each other and

offset to the dead zone. Dead zones are usually caused in the process sequence or in the plant design (lead times, lag times, positioning of the sensor, controller and positioning element, etc.). Many of these influential variables can be optimized by appropriate plant design for control-specific requirements. Everything else must be influenced by an appropriate design of the control circuit.

Systems with energy stores

Control processes may run with delays due to the use of energy stores occurring in every controlled system. This is clearly seen in heating processes in systems. Pipes, containers and valves also have to achieve a temperature increase. At the same time, the energy loss to the environment increases with rising Δt . Energy stores have a damping effect on the temperature change in this case. Compensation vessels and bladder accumulators in hydraulic systems, for example, have the same effect, they delay the change in pressure.

Whether and to what extent the energy stores influence the control dynamic is different in every system. It may be ignored in the design of the control circuit depending on the influence on the control circuit.

Complex controlled systems are usually a mixture of the four basic types above with and without compensation. For this reason, the most common positioners are also combinations of the types described above.



Basic terms relating to valve control

Controller selection and controller design

It is important to conduct an exact analysis of the controlled system in order to design the control circuit and its components. Make sure that valves are only assigned one function in a control circuit to guarantee perfect design and operation. The selection of the controller depends on the controlled system (integral or proportional), the delays and energy stores, the desired speed of the control and whether a remaining control error is acceptable.

The following brief characteristics can be used as a rough guideline:

- P controllers are used in easy to control systems in which a remaining control difference is acceptable.
- I controllers are suitable for systems with a low control dynamic. The systems should not contain any long delays.
- Proportional derivation controllers are suitable for systems with major delays in which a remaining control error is not a problem.
- PI controllers achieve a dynamic control behaviour. They can also be used for systems with delays.
- PID controllers are always used when the operating time of a PI controller is insufficient in systems with longer delays. PID controllers are the fastest and most accurate controllers for complex control tasks.

Control tasks

The following table gives you an initial idea of which controls are to be preferred for different applications. It is only a rough guide; every controlled system must be designed to meet the requirements of the actual plant.

Application	Controller type		
	P	PI	PID
Pressure	○	●	●
Flow	–	●	○
Filling level	●	–	–
Temperature	○	●	●
pH value	○	●	●

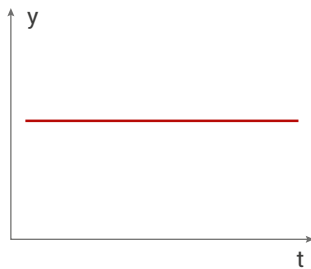
- Very suitable
- Conditionally suitable
- Not suitable

Controlled element	Control error	Actuating speed
P	permanent	fast
I	idle	slow
PD	permanent	very fast
PI	idle	fast
PID	idle	very fast

P controller

A P controller is a proportionally acting controller. The initial variable (correcting variable y) is always proportional to the control difference. P controllers respond very quickly and have an immediate positioning effect. but they have a permanent control difference between the reference variable and the controlled variable.

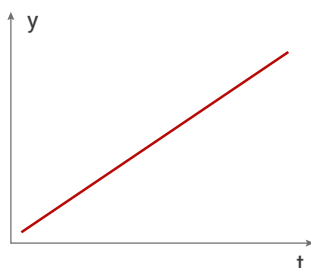
The proportional action factor K_p to be set on the controller influences the reaction of the controller to a control error. A large K_p leads to a stronger control intervention and lower control errors. Too high a proportional action factor can, however, lead to oscillations.



I controllers

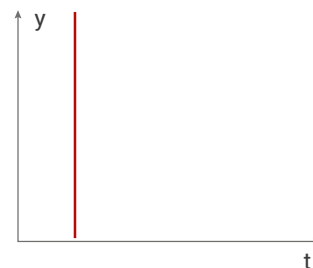
I controllers are integrally acting controllers. A proportional relation exists between control error and actuating speed. I controllers are slower than P controllers but eliminate the control difference completely. The I component in a controller therefore leads to an increase in the accuracy.

The speed of the controller depends on the integral action time T_n . The greater the integral action time, the slower the controller responds. This is because the correcting variable y only rises slowly. If too small an integral action time T_n is selected so that the controller reaches the specified reference variable faster, oscillations may occur.



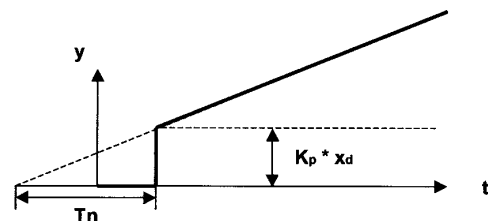
D controllers

D controllers are controllers with a differentiating action. D controllers only affect the speed with which the control difference changes. They therefore react very quickly independently of the control difference. High positioning amplitudes are achieved even at low control difference. It does not recognise a constant control error. D controllers are only used in practice in connection with P and I controllers.



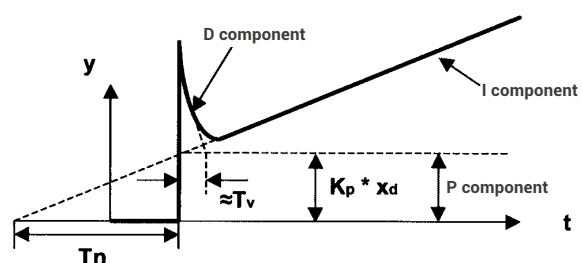
PI controllers

A P and an I controller are connected in parallel in a PI controller. It reacts very quickly and leads to a full control without remaining control error. The control behaviour is influenced by the proportional action factor K_p and the integral action time T_n . PI controllers are very variable in their control.



PID controller

In the PID controller, a D component is connected to the PI controller. This leads to faster transient oscillation of the control, i.e. reaching the idle state. PID controllers are particularly suitable for controlled systems with large energy stores, i.e. for higher order systems.



Product directory

GEMÜ 0322.....	322	GEMÜ 1470.....	356	GEMÜ 563.....	120
GEMÜ 0324.....	323	GEMÜ 1750.....	356	GEMÜ 566.....	97
GEMÜ 0326.....	324	GEMÜ 1755.....	356	GEMÜ 600HP.....	65
GEMÜ 1002.....	361	GEMÜ 202.....	254	GEMÜ 601.....	36
GEMÜ 102.....	253	GEMÜ 2022.....	356	GEMÜ 612.....	36
GEMÜ 1031.....	355	GEMÜ 2023.....	355	GEMÜ 673.....	36
GEMÜ 1034.....	355	GEMÜ 205.....	255	GEMÜ 602.....	37
GEMÜ 1035.....	355	GEMÜ 225.....	249	GEMÜ 605.....	56
GEMÜ 1040.....	354	GEMÜ 3020.....	340	GEMÜ 625.....	56
GEMÜ 1041.....	354	GEMÜ 3021.....	341	GEMÜ 687.....	56
GEMÜ 1050.....	354	GEMÜ 3030 mFlow.....	342	GEMÜ 607.....	46
GEMÜ 1098.....	357	GEMÜ 312.....	126	GEMÜ 610.....	62
GEMÜ 1101.....	360	GEMÜ 314.....	127	GEMÜ 611.....	39
GEMÜ 1104.....	360	GEMÜ 3140.....	346	GEMÜ 671.....	39
GEMÜ 1110.....	360	GEMÜ 3240.....	347	GEMÜ 615.....	57
GEMÜ 1114.....	360	GEMÜ 352.....	128	GEMÜ 695.....	57
GEMÜ 1151.....	360	GEMÜ 354.....	129	GEMÜ 617.....	47
GEMÜ 1152.....	360	GEMÜ 410.....	187	GEMÜ 620.....	58
GEMÜ 1161.....	360	GEMÜ 411.....	170	GEMÜ 630.....	63
GEMÜ 1106.....	360	GEMÜ 415.....	183	GEMÜ 639 eSyStep.....	70
GEMÜ 1107.....	358	GEMÜ 4150.....	363	GEMÜ 649 eSyDrive.....	71
GEMÜ 1108.....	360	GEMÜ 417.....	175	GEMÜ 650 BioStar.....	54
GEMÜ 1109.....	358	GEMÜ 423.....	199	GEMÜ 653 BioStar.....	41
GEMÜ 1116.....	360	GEMÜ 4231.....	359	GEMÜ 654 BioStar.....	42
GEMÜ 1118.....	360	GEMÜ 4232.....	359	GEMÜ 655.....	43
GEMÜ 1200.....	362	GEMÜ 4240.....	314	GEMÜ 656.....	59
GEMÜ 1201.....	304	GEMÜ 4241.....	315	GEMÜ 660.....	55
GEMÜ 1211.....	304	GEMÜ 4242.....	316	GEMÜ 673P9.....	38
GEMÜ 1214.....	304	GEMÜ 428.....	195	GEMÜ 675.....	40
GEMÜ 1205.....	305	GEMÜ 480 Victoria.....	154	GEMÜ 698.....	72
GEMÜ 1210.....	362	GEMÜ 481 Victoria.....	180	GEMÜ 707.....	215
GEMÜ 1215.....	302	GEMÜ 487 Victoria.....	166	GEMÜ 710.....	230
GEMÜ 1216.....	362	GEMÜ 488 Victoria.....	192	GEMÜ 711.....	216
GEMÜ 1219.....	355	GEMÜ 490 Edessa.....	156	GEMÜ 717.....	222
GEMÜ 1225.....	309	GEMÜ 491 Edessa.....	182	GEMÜ 723.....	238
GEMÜ 1230.....	303	GEMÜ 497 Edessa.....	169	GEMÜ 728.....	235
GEMÜ 1231.....	303	GEMÜ 498 Edessa.....	194	GEMÜ 740.....	217
GEMÜ 1232.....	303	GEMÜ 505.....	94	GEMÜ 741.....	228
GEMÜ 1234.....	306	GEMÜ 507.....	95	GEMÜ 748.....	236
GEMÜ 1235.....	307	GEMÜ 514.....	100	GEMÜ 751.....	227
GEMÜ 1236.....	307	GEMÜ 52.....	252	GEMÜ 761.....	229
GEMÜ 1242.....	308	GEMÜ 530.....	106	GEMÜ 762.....	218
GEMÜ 125x.....	362	GEMÜ 532.....	107	GEMÜ 768.....	237
GEMÜ 1276.....	362	GEMÜ 533 eSyStep.....	116	GEMÜ 790.....	208
GEMÜ 127x.....	362	GEMÜ 534.....	108	GEMÜ 791.....	226
GEMÜ 1300.....	359	GEMÜ 536.....	109	GEMÜ 797.....	214
GEMÜ 1310.....	359	GEMÜ 537.....	96	GEMÜ 798.....	234
GEMÜ 1434 µPos.....	282	GEMÜ 539 eSyDrive.....	118	GEMÜ 800.....	334
GEMÜ 1434 000 Z IK.....	357	GEMÜ 543 eSyStep.....	117	GEMÜ 8253.....	246
GEMÜ 1435 ePos.....	284	GEMÜ 549 eSyDrive.....	119	GEMÜ 8257.....	247
GEMÜ 1436 cPos.....	285	GEMÜ 550.....	101	GEMÜ 8258.....	248
GEMÜ 1436 eco cPos.....	283	GEMÜ 553.....	130	GEMÜ 8259.....	256
GEMÜ 1450.....	361	GEMÜ 554.....	102	GEMÜ 8303 002.....	325
GEMÜ 1460.....	361	GEMÜ 555.....	103	GEMÜ 840.....	336
GEMÜ 1461.....	361	GEMÜ 560.....	264	GEMÜ 850.....	335

GEMÜ 8500.....	326
GEMÜ 8505.....	327
GEMÜ 8506.....	328
GEMÜ C50 iComLine	142
GEMÜ C51 iComLine	140
GEMÜ C57 iComLine	141
GEMÜ C60 CleanStar	66
GEMÜ C67 CleanStar	49
GEMÜ CF	355
GEMÜ CFSTF	357
GEMÜ CV	266
GEMÜ D450	160
GEMÜ D451	186
GEMÜ D457	174
GEMÜ D458	198
GEMÜ D480 Victoria	155
GEMÜ D481 Victoria	181
GEMÜ D487 Victoria	167
GEMÜ D488 Victoria	193
GEMÜ FlareStar.....	350
GEMÜ K410	161
GEMÜ K415	157
GEMÜ K715	209
GEMÜ K740	210
GEMÜ K762	211
GEMÜ LSC	310
GEMÜ LSF.....	311
GEMÜ N082	290
GEMÜ N182	290
GEMÜ N085	292
GEMÜ N185.....	292
GEMÜ N086	291
GEMÜ N186.....	291
GEMÜ N560	265
GEMÜ N570	267
GEMÜ P500M.....	132
GEMÜ P600M.....	82
GEMÜ PC50 iComLine	143
GEMÜ PPF	357
GEMÜ R629 eSyLite	76
GEMÜ R639 eSyStep.....	77
GEMÜ R649 eSyDrive.....	78
GEMÜ R677	48
GEMÜ R690	64
GEMÜ R693	79
GEMÜ RSK.....	262
GEMÜ S717	223
GEMÜ SERVICE-IO-LINK-KIT.....	357
GEMÜ TubeStar.....	351
GEMÜ WG600.....	357
GEMÜ ZRSK.....	263

Hypalon® is a registered trademark of DuPont
Rilsan® is a registered trademark of Arkema
PrimeLock® is a registered trademark of Entegris
Halar® is a registered trademark of Solvay
TFM™ is a registered trademark of Dyneon/3M Company
Kevlar® is a registered trademark of DuPont

Worldwide presence

AUSTRALIA

GEMÜ Australia Pty. Ltd
Unit 4 - 8/10 Yandina Road
West Gosford, NSW 2250
Phone: +61-2-43 23 44 93
Fax: +61-2-43 23 44 96
mail@gemu.com.au

AUSTRIA

GEMÜ GmbH
Europaring F15 401
2345 Brunn am Gebirge
Phone: +43 2236 30 43 45-0
Fax: +43 2236 30 43 45-31
info@gemue.at

BELGIUM

GEMÜ Valves bvba/sprl
Koning Albert 1 laan, 64
1780 Wemmel
Phone: +32 2 702 09 00
Fax: +32 2 705 55 03
info@gemue.be

BRAZIL / SOUTH AMERICA

GEMÜ Indústria de Produtos
Plásticos e Metalúrgicos Ltda.
Rue Marechal Hermes, 1141
83.065-000 São José dos Pinhais
Paraná
Phone: +55-41-33 82 24 25
Fax: +55-41-33 82 35 31
gemu@gemue.com.br

CANADA

GEMÜ Valves Canada Inc.
2572 Daniel-Johnson Boulevard
Laval, Quebec
H7T 2R8
Phone: +1-450-902-2690
Fax: +1-404-3 44 4003
info@gemu.com

CHINA

GEMÜ Valves (China) Co., Ltd
No.518, North Hengshahe Road
Minhang District, 201108
Shanghai
Phone: +86-21-2409 9878
info@gemue.com.cn

DENMARK

GEMÜ ApS
Industriparken 16-18
2750 Ballerup
Phone: +45 70 222 516
info@gemue.dk

FRANCE

GEMÜ S.A.S
1 Rue Jean Bugatti
CS 99308 Dupigheim
67129 Molsheim Cedex
Phone: +33-3 88 48 21 00
info@gemu.fr

INTERCARAT

1 Rue Jean Bugatti
CS 99308 Dupigheim
67129 Molsheim Cedex
Phone: +33-3 88 48 21 20
sales@intercarat.com

GERMANY

GEMÜ Gebr. Müller GmbH & Co. KG
Fritz-Müller-Straße 6 - 8
74653 Ingelfingen-Criesbach
Postfach 30
74665 Ingelfingen-Criesbach
Phone: +49 (0)7940-12 30
Fax: +49 (0)7940-12 31 92
(Domestic)
Fax: +49 (0)7940-12 32 24 (Export)
info@gemue.de

Inevvo solutions GmbH & Co. KG
Fritz-Müller-Platz 1
74676 Niedernhall-Waldzimmern
Phone: +49 (0)7940-12 38 681
info@inevvo-solutions.com

GREAT BRITAIN

GEMÜ Valves Ltd.
10 Olympic Way
Birchwood, Warrington
WA2 0YL
Phone: +44-19 25-82 40 44
Fax: +44-19 25-82 80 02
info@gemu.co.uk

HONG KONG

GEMÜ (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd.
Room 2015, Tower B,
Regent Centre,
70 TA Chuen Ping Street
Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong
P.R. China
Phone: +852 6873 8280
Fax: +852 6873 8280
info@gemue.com.cn

INDIA

GEMÜ Branch Office India
Room Number 135,
1st Floor, 101-104, B-Wing,
GCP Business Centre
Opp. Memnagar Fire Station
Vijay Cross Road
Ahmedabad - 380 014
Phone: +91-79-6134 4423
Fax: +91-79-25450439
sales@gemu.in

INDONESIA

GEMÜ Valves Pte Ltd
(Indonesia Representative Office)
Rukan Mangga Dua Square
Block F17, 2nd Floor
Jl. Gunung Sahari Raya No. 1
Jakarta Utara 14420
Indonesia
Phone: +62 (21) - 6231 0035
Fax: +62 (21) - 2907 4643
info@gemu.co.id

IRELAND

GEMÜ Ireland Ltd
15 Eastgate Drive
Eastgate Business Park
Little Island
Co. Cork
Phone: +353 (0)21 4232023
Fax: +353 (0)21 4232024
info@gemu.ie

ITALY

GEMÜ S.r.l.
Via Giovanni Gentile, 3
20157 Milano
Phone: +39-02-40044080
Fax: +39-02-40044081
info@gemue.it

JAPAN

GEMÜ Japan Co., Ltd.
2-5-6, Aoi, Higashi-ku,
Nagoya, Aichi, 461-0004
Phone: +81-52-936-2311
Fax: +81-52-936-2312
info@gemu.jp

MALAYSIA

GEMÜ VALVES MALAYSIA
SDN. BHD.
D-2-01, Capital 4, Oasis Square
No. 2, Jalan PJU 1A/7A
Ara Damansara
47301 Petaling Jaya
Selangor Darul Ehsan
Phone: +(603)- 7832 7640
Fax: +(603)- 7832 7649
info@gemu.com.sg

MEXICO

GEMÜ Valvulas S.A. de C.V.
German Centre,
Av. Santa Fe No. 170 - OF. 5-1-05
Col. Lomas de Santa Fe,
Del. Alvaro Obregon
01210 Mexico, D.F.
Phone: +52 55 7090 4161
+52 55 7090 4179

RUSSIA

OOO „GEMÜ GmbH“
Uliza Shipilovskaya, 28A
115563, Moskau
Phone: +7(495) 662-58-35
Fax: +7(495) 662-58-35
info@gemue.ru

SINGAPORE

GEMÜ Valves PTE. LTD.
25 International Business Park
German Centre #03-73/75
Singapore 609916
Phone: +65-65 62 76 40
Fax: +65-65 62 76 49
info@gemu.com.sg

SOUTH AFRICA

GEMÜ Valves Africa Pty. Ltd
Cnr Olympic Duel Avenue
And Angus Crescent,
Northlands Business Park
(Stand 379),
New Market Road
Randburg
Phone: +27 11 462 7795
Fax: +27 11 462 4226
info@gemue.co.za

SWEDEN

GEMÜ Armatur AB
Hjelsjövägen 8
437 36 Lindome
Phone: +46-31-996500
order@gemu.se

SWITZERLAND

GEMÜ GmbH
Seetalstr. 210
6032 Emmen
Phone: +41-41-7 99 05 05
Fax: +41-41-7 99 05 85
info@gemue.ch

GEMÜ Vertriebs AG
Lettenstrasse 3
6343 Rotkreuz
Phone: +41-41-7 99 05 55
Fax: +41-41-7 99 05 85
vertriebsag@gemue.ch

TAIWAN

GEMÜ Taiwan Ltd.
9F.-5, No.8, Ziqiang S. Rd.
Zhubei City
Hsinchu County 302,
Taiwan (R.O.C.)
Phone: +886-3-550-7265
Fax: +886-3-550-7201
office@gemue.tw


UNITED STATES

GEMÜ Valves Inc.
3800 Camp Creek Parkway
Suite 120, Building 2600
Atlanta, Georgia 30331
Phone: +1-678-5 53 34 00
Fax: +1-404-3 44 93 50
info@gemu.com

In addition to these
subsidiaries, GEMÜ has a
global partner network.

Contact details:
www.gemu-group.com/
en_GB/kontakte/



 GEMÜ Manufacturing site
GEMÜ Produktionsstandort
 GEMÜ Subsidiary
GEMÜ Tochtergesellschaft

